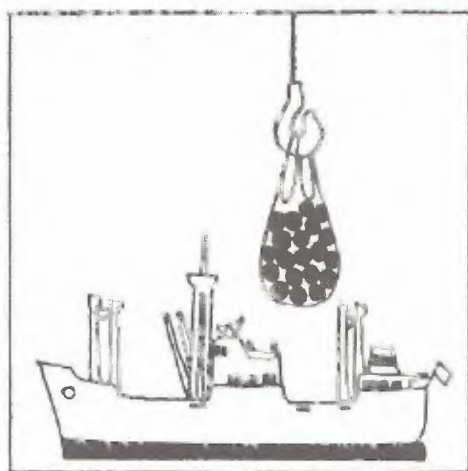


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1987

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1987 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1987 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 655



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1987

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1987 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1987 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO - KONGSVINGER 1986

ISBN 82-537-2409-8
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 External Trade

ANDRE EMNEORD
CCCN
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 28 November 1986

Gisle Skancke

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Country code for external trade statistics 1987	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15
Annex	
1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1987	123

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Goods on loan
- h) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norwegian kroner
- i) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- j) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- k) Supplies under military defence agreements

- l) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Bunkers
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics this oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Island
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 5000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 2) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is among others calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to natural gas norm prices or other direct reports of values are not available. For that reason the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are preliminarily estimated by the Central Bureau of Statistics on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In External Trade, Volume II, table 18 imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1987

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Bourkina Fasso
143	Turkey		
144	The Federal Republic of Germany (FRG)		A s i a
151	The German Democratic Republic (GDR)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
	A f r i c a	416	Brunei
203	Algeria	420	Burma
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
205	Botswana	426	United Arab Emirates
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
216	Burundi	436	Hong Kong
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoros	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	452	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	456	Iran
246	Ethiopia	460	Israel
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	464	Japan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	476	Jordan
254	Gabon	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
256	Gambia	484	China, People Rep.
260	Ghana	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
270	Cameroon	500	Cyprus
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	504	Lao People's Democratic Republic
276	Kenya	508	Lebanon
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	510	Macao
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
281	Lesotho	513	Maldives
283	Liberia	516	Mongolia
286	Libya	520	Oman
289	Madagascar	528	Nepal
296	Malawi	534	Pakistan
299	Mali	540	Qatar
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	544	Saudi Arabia
306	Mauretania	548	Singapore
307	Mauritius	556	Yemen, Democratic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland		O c e a n i a
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand, Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue and Tokelau Islands
688	US Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earths metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals	15	29 Organic chemicals	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16	30 Pharmaceutical products	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	31 Fertilizers	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tanning and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparation	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	44
10 Cereals	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26	45 Cork and articles of cork	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29	47 Paper-making material	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	57
24 Tobacco	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, picture and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone plastering materials, lime and cement	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	33		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50 Silk and waste silk	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- cances; parts thereof	93
51 Man-made fibres (continuous)	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	103
52 Metallized textiles	61		
53 Wool and other animal hair	61	SECTION XVII	
54 Flax and ramie	62	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
55 Cotton	62	86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	109
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	63	87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	109
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	64	88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	111
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	65	89 Ships, boats and floating structures	111
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	65		
60 Knitted and crocheted goods	67	SECTION XVIII	
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	68	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
62 Other made up textile articles	70	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	112
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	71	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	115
		92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	116
SECTION XII		SECTION XIX	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	71	93 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof	117
65 Headgear and parts thereof	72		
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	73	SECTION XX	
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	73	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
		94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	118
SECTION XIII		95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	119
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .	119
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	73	97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	120
69 Ceramic products	75	98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	121
70 Glass and glassware	76		
SECTION XIV		SECTION XXI	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	78	99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	122
72 Coin	79		
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof	80		
74 Copper and articles thereof	85		
75 Nickel and articles thereof	86		
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	87		
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	88		
78 Lead and articles thereof	88		
79 Zinc and articles thereof	88		
80 Tin and articles thereof	88		
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	89		
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	89		
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	91		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾	No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
		305	- - Frozen
111 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	502	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:
331 ⁴⁾	Provisions	503	- - Fresh or chilled
332 ⁴⁾	Stores		- - Frozen
994 ⁵⁾	Unspecified commodities	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
			Meat of sheep or goats
	CHAPTER 1		Edible offals:
	LIVE ANIMALS	901	- Tongues
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	909	- Other
010	Horses more than 6 months old	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
090	Other		Dead poultry, whole:
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>	100	- Fowls
100	For breeding	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
900	Other		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	300	- Fowls
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
100	Sheep	900	Edible offals
200	Goats	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
	Fowls:	100	Reindeer meat
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
400	- Other	302	Whale meat
901	Ducks	305	Other meat
902	Geese		Edible meat offals:
903	Turkeys	306	- Tongues
904	Guinea fowls	308	- Other
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	001	Inside fat
101	- Reindeer		Other:
102	- Pheasants	002	- Smoked
109	- Other	009	- Other
	Fur animals:	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
210	- Mink		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes		- Salted:
299	- Other	302	- - Ham
900	Other	308	- - Other
	CHAPTER 2		- Dried:
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS	401	- - Ham
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	404	- - Other
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	405	- Smoked
	Meat of bovine animals:		Meat of sheep:
	- With bone in:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
	- - Fresh or chilled:	819	- Smoked
201	- - - Veal	820	Meat of reindeer
204	- - - Other	891	Meatpowder
	- - Frozen:		
205	- - - Veal		
208	- - - Other		
	- Boneless		

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish
895	- Dried, salted or in brine		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - Large herring
902	- Tongues	612	- - - Spring herring
909	- Other	613	- - - Fat herring
	CHAPTER 3	614	- - - Small herring
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	615	- - - North Sea herring
		616	- - - Other herring
		620	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>		- - - Flatfish:
	Freshwater fish:	711	- - - Halibut
	- Fresh or chilled:	712	- - - Plaice
	- - Salmonidae, other than live:	713	- - - Greenland halibut
	- - - Salmon:	719	- - - Other
111	- - - Reared		- - - Gadidae:
119	- - - Other	721	- - - Torsk
121	- - - Trout	722	- - - Haddock
129	- - - Other	723	- - - Cod
130	- - Salmonidae, live (for example fry, smolt)	724	- - - Pollack
140	- - Eel	725	- - - Saithe
151	- - Fish for aquaria	726	- - - Hake
159	- - Other	727	- - - Ling
	- Frozen:	729	- - - Other
	- - Salmonidae):	811	- - - Redfish
	- - - Salmon:	812	- - - Catfish
161	- - - Reared	813	- - - Dogfish, picked
169	- - - Other	814	- - - Porbeagle
171	- - - Trout	815	- - - Skate
179	- - - Other	816	- - - Mackerel
192	- - Eel	817	- - - Capelin
199	- - Other	819	- - - Other sea fish
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks
	- Tunny:		Fillets of saltwater fish:
201	- - Mackerel tunny		- Fresh or chilled:
209	- - Other	910	- - Of flatfish
	- Other:		- - Of gadidae
	- - Fresh or chilled:	921	- - - Haddock
	- - - Herring:	922	- - - Cod
311	- - - Large herring	923	- - - Saithe
312	- - - Spring herring	929	- - - Other
313	- - - Fat herring	931	- - Of herring
314	- - - Small herring	939	- - Of other fish
315	- - - North Sea herring		- Frozen:
316	- - - Other herring		- - Of flatfish:
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines	941	- - - Greenland halibut
	- - - Flatfish:	949	- - - Other
411	- - - Halibut		- - Of gadidae:
412	- - - Plaice	951	- - - Haddock
413	- - - Greenland halibut	952	- - - Cod
419	- - - Other	953	- - - Saithe
	- - - Gadidae:	959	- - - Other
421	- - - Torsk	961	- - Of herring
422	- - - Haddock	962	- - Of catfish
423	- - - Cod	963	- - Of redfish
424	- - - Pollack	969	- - Of other fish
425	- - - Saithe		
426	- - - Hake	970	Roe
427	- - - Ling		
429	- - - Other	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish
511	- - - Redfish		
512	- - - Catfish		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked		
514	- - - Porbeagle		
515	- - - Skate		
516	- - - Mackerel		
517	- - - Capelin		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring
		202	- - Spring herring

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
	- - North Sea herring:		
204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured		
205	- - - Other		
206	- - Icelandic herring		
208	- - Other herring	04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
312	- - - Haddock		
313	- - - Cod	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:
314	- - - Saithe		
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other		
	- - Stockfish:		Milk in powder or granules:
401	- - - Torsk	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	- - - Haddock		
403	- - - Split cod	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
404	- - - Finmark round cod		
405	- - - Lofot round cod		Cream in powder or granules:
406	- - - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	- - - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	- - - Round saithe		
409	- - - Other		Milk and cream in other forms:
	- - Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
501	- - - Torsk	709	- Other
502	- - - Haddock		
503	- - - Cod	04.03.000	Butter
504	- - - Saithe		
505	- - - Ling	04.04	Cheese and curd:
509	- - - Other		
	- - Other fish:	150	Fresh cheese and curd
551	- - - Salted Salmon	200	Processed cheese
552	- - - Mackerel	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
559	- - - Other	400	Blue-veined cheese
		900	Other
	Filletts (not smoked):		
591	- Salted or in brine	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
592	- Dried		
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
			- Hens' eggs:
601	- Salmon	111	- - Edible
602	- Herring	119	- - Other
609	- Other		
			- Other birds' eggs:
700	Roe	191	- - Edible
		199	- - Other
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish		Other:
		901	- Edible
900	Fish meal, edible	909	- Other
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	4.06.000	Natural honey
100	Lobsters		
200	Crayfish, incl. "scampi"	4.07.000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
	Deep water prawns:		
	- Frozen:		
301	- - Boiled (in shell)		
304	- - Other	05.01.000	Human hair, unworsted, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
308	- Other		
501	Crabs		
509	Other crustaceans		
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed		
809	- Other		
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		054.10
005	Dianthus		
	"	210	Edible roots:
	Other:	291	- Carrots
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:		054.59
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	292	- Turnip-rooted celery
012	- Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba		"
013	- Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	293	- Radishes:
016	- Azalia indica	299	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
017	- Herbaceous plants		"
019	- Other	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:		"
022	- Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	301	- Other
023	- Herbaceous plants		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
028	- Other	301	- Shallots
		302	- Garlic
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	303	- Leeks
	Fresh:	304	- Chives
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	309	- Other
	292.71		Cabbages:
002	- Other	410	- White cabbage and red cabbage
009	Other		054.59
		421	- Cauliflower:
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	422	- - From 15 June to 30 November
	Fresh and dried:		"
100	- Reindeer moss	491	- - From 1 December to 14 June
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua		"
904	- Other	492	- Broccoli
	292.72	499	- Brussels - sprouts
			"
	Other:	501	- Other
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	509	Leguminous vegetables:
909	- Of other plants		- Peas and beans
			054.59
		509	- Other
			"
		610	Edible mushrooms:
		690	- Champignons
			"
		690	- Other
			"
		701	Tomatoes:
		702	- From 1 June to 31 October
			054.40
		702	- From 1 November to 31 May
			"
		751	Asparagus:
			- From 1 May to 14 November
		752	- From 15 November to 30 April
			054.59
			"
			Cucumbers:
			- Snake cucumber:
		801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"
			- Other cucumbers:
		803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
			- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		001	Manioc and arrowroot
			Other:
		002	- Fresh
		003	- Dried
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
		200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
		500	Coconuts
		600	Desiccated coconut
		700	Brazil nuts
		800	Cashew nuts
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
		200	Dried
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to the end of February
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	Apples:				
101	From 1 August to 15 February	057.40	100	Strawberries	058.61
102	From 16 February to 15 March	"	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	"
103	From 16 March to 31 July	"	909	Other	"
	Pears:		08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
201	From 1 August to 15 January	057.92			
202	From 16 January to 14 February	"	001	Citrus fruit	058.63
203	From 15 February to 31 July	"	002	Cherries of all kinds	"
209	Quinces	"	003	Apricots and peaches	"
			009	Other	"
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Cherries of all kinds:				
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	057.93	101	Apples	057.99
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	102	Pears	"
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	"	300	Apricots	"
	Apricots:		400	Peaches	"
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	057.93	500	Prunes	"
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	600	Mixed fruit	"
	Peaches and nectarines:		901	Blueberries	"
301	- From 16 May to 15 August	"	909	Other	"
302	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	08.13.000	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	058.64
	Plums:				
401	- From 15 April to 30 June	"			
402	- From 1 July to 15 September	"			
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	"	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
404	- From 1 November to 14 April	"			
900	Other	"	100	Unroasted coffee	071.11
			200	Roasted coffee	071.12
08.08	Berries, fresh:		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	071.13
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	057.94	400	Coffee husks and skins	071.11
	Strawberries, cultivated:		09.02.000	Tea	074.10
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	"	09.03.000	Maté	074.20
202	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	"			
300	Cloud-berries	"			
400	Cranberries	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper	075.10
900	Other	"	200	Allspice	"
			900	Other	"
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		09.05.000	Vanilla	075.21
100	Melons	057.98			
900	Other	"	09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22
			09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>				
100	Nutmeg and mace	075.24	300	Rye flour	047.01
200	Cardamoms	"	400	Barley flour	"
			500	Oat flour	"
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>		900	Other	"
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	075.25	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>	
	Juniper seeds:			<i>Cereal groats and meal (including felleets):</i>	
002	- Unground	"		- of wheat	046.02
003	- Ground	"		- of other cereals	047.02
	Other:			Other worked cereal grains	048.11
008	- Unground	"		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	"
009	- Ground	"			
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		100	- of wheat	046.02
100	Ginger	075.26	200	- of other cereals	047.02
	Saffron:		300	Other worked cereal grains	048.11
901	- Unground	075.28	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	"
902	- Ground	"			
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	"	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>	056.49
	Other:				
908	- Unground	"			
909	- Ground	"			
	CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>	056.43
	CEREALS				
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>		11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>	048.20
100	Durum wheat	041.10	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>	
900	Other	041.20		Maize starch	592.11
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	045.10		Potato starch	"
				Ironing starch	"
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	043.00		Other starches; inulin	"
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>	045.20	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>	592.12
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>	044.00			
10.06	<i>Rice</i>			CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	042.10		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
	Milled rice and broken rice:				
910	- for human consumption	042.21	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>	
990	- other	"		Ground-nuts, in shell	222.10
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>			Ground-nuts, shelled	"
100	Grain sorghum	045.92		Copra	223.10
200	Millet	045.91		Palm nuts and kernels	223.20
910	Canary seed	045.99		Soya beans	222.20
990	Other	"		Linseed	223.40
	CHAPTER 11				
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN				
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>				
100	Wheat flour	046.01			
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	223.90	
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	
390	- Other	"	
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	
420	- Sugar beet	"	
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane	054.82	
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered		292.40
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums		054.88
900	Other		"
12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared		081.11
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
101	Mangolds and swedes		081.12
109	Fodder roots		"
200	Hay		"
300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)		"
900	Other		"
CHAPTER 13			
NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs		292.20
200	Gum Arabic		"
900	Other		"
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
100	- Liquorice extract		292.91
150	- Other		"
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates		"
300	Agar-agar		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
902	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):</i>		
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as paddig (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-gass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, scragho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>		
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecicanfibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>		
Tallow:			
001	- Unfit for human consumption	441.32	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	"	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or prepared in any way:</i>		
001	Oleostearin	411.33	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>		
Oil of marine mammals:			
210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil	411.13	
220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)	"	
230	- Other whale oil	"	
290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)	411.13	
Fish-liver oil:			
610	- Medical cod liver oil	411.11	
620	- Veterinary oils	"	
630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils	"	
640	- Residual fish oil	"	
690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)	"	
700	Herring oil and other fish oils	411.12	
900	Fats of fish and marine mammals	"	
15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>	411.34	
15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>		
Fats and oils from bones; neats's-foot oil:			
001	- For technical purposes	411.39	
002	- Other	"	
008	Other	"	
15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>		
Soya bean oil:			
101	- Crude	423.20	
109	- Other	"	
Cotton seed oil:			
151	- Crude	423.30	
159	- Other	"	
Ground nut oil:			
201	- Crude	423.40	
209	- Other	"	
Olive oil:			
240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products	423.50	
250	- Other	"	
Sun flower seed oil:			
301	- Crude	423.60	
309	- Other	"	
Colza and mustard oil:			
351	- Crude	423.91	
359	- Other	"	
Linseed oil:			
501	- Crude	424.10	
509	- Other	"	
550	Palm oil	424.20	
Coconut oil:			
601	- Crude	424.30	
609	- Other	"	
Palm kernel oil:			
651	- Crude	424.40	
659	- Other	"	
700	Castor oil	424.50	
Sesamum oil:			
751	- Crude	423.92	
759	- Other	"	
810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	424.90	
Other:			
891	- Crude	"	
899	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS	
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>		
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
511	- - - With high melting-point	"	
519	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
521	- - - With high melting-point	"	
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
529	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>		
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>		
103	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals	431.20	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		
001	Spermacetti	431.44	
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>	431.33	
16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>		
001	In airtight containers	014.20	
009	Other	"	
16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>		
	<i>In airtight containers:</i>		
101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species	014.90	
102	- Pork	"	
105	- Other meat	"	
	- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:		
106	- - Liver paste	"	
109	- - Other	"	
	Other		
610	- Frozen	"	
	- Other:		
691	- - Bacon Crisp	"	
699	- - Other	"	
16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>		
	<i>In airtight containers:</i>		
001	- Whale-meat extract	014.10	
004	- Other	"	
	Other:		
007	- Whale-meat extract	"	
008	- Other	"	
16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>		
	<i>Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:</i>		
	- In airtight containers:		
	- - Sprat and sardines:		
111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil	037.10	
112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce	"	
113	- - - Other	"	
	- - Small herring (other than anchovies):		
114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil	"	
115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce	"	
116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	"	
119	- - - Other	"	
150	- - Anchovies	"	
	- - Herring (other than small herring):		
201	- - - Smoked (kippered)	"	
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	
390	- - Other canned fish	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- In other containers:		17.02	<i>Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or un-coloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel</i>
401 - - Herring:	"		
403 - - - Salted and spiced	"		
409 - - - Prepared in vinegar	"		
409 - - - Other	"		
- - Other fish:		101	Grape sugar and starch sugar
501 - - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)
509 - - - Other	"		
Other prepared or preserved fish:		704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup
- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		705	- Other
601 - - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	706	Milk sugar (lactose)
- - Other:		709	Other sugars
- - - In airtight containers:		800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
602 - - - - Fish roe	"	900	Caramel
603 - - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.03.000	<i>Molasses</i>
- - - In other containers:		17.04	<i>Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa</i>
606 - - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"		<i>Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products:</i>
607 - - - - Caviar substitutes	"		
609 - - - - Other	"		
- Other:		101	Marzipan
- - In airtight containers:		109	Other
701 - - - Soft roe	"	920	Chewing gum
702 - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	991	Caramels
709 - - - Other canned fish preparations	"	992	Sweets and bonbons
- - In other containers:		993	Pastilles
- - - Frozen preparations:		999	Other
801 - - - - Herring preparations	"		
802 - - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"		
809 - - - - Other	"		
- - - Other:			
901 - - - - Herring preparations	"		
909 - - - - Other fish preparations	"		
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>	18.01.000	<i>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</i>
In airtight containers:			
110 - Deep water prawns	037.20	18.02.000	<i>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</i>
120 - Crabs	"	18.03.000	<i>Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted</i>
191 - Lobsters	"		
199 - Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	18.04.000	<i>Cocoa butter (fat or oil)</i>
Other:		18.05.000	<i>Cocoa powder, unsweetened</i>
- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>
211 - - Frozen	"	100	Cocoa powder, sweetened
219 - - Other	"	200	Block chocolate
290 - Other	"	300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa
		913	Ice cream
		914	Ice cream powder
		915	Chocolate table cream powder
		990	Other food preparations
	CHAPTER 17		CHAPTER 18
	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS
17.01	<i>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:</i>	18.01.000	<i>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</i>
100 Raw sugar	061.10	18.02.000	<i>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</i>
Refined sugar:		18.03.000	<i>Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted</i>
903 - Cube sugar, icing sugar and candy	061.20	18.04.000	<i>Cocoa butter (fat or oil)</i>
- Other:		18.05.000	<i>Cocoa powder, unsweetened</i>
905 - - Put up in packings not exceeding 24 kg	"	18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>
908 - - Other	"	100	Cocoa powder, sweetened
		200	Block chocolate
		300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa
		913	Ice cream
		914	Ice cream powder
		915	Chocolate table cream powder
		990	Other food preparations
	CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 19
			PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS
19.01	<i>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:</i>	19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>
100 Raw sugar	061.10		
Refined sugar:			
903 - Cube sugar, icing sugar and candy	061.20		
- Other:			
905 - - Put up in packings not exceeding 24 kg	"		
908 - - Other	"		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Malt extract		
	Cake mix:		
911	- In containers with net contents of less than 2 kilos	906	Other:
919	- Other	909	- Containing sausage, meat or meat offal
920	Mashed potatoes		- Other (incl. pizza, not stuffed)
930	Ready-mixed doughs		
990	Other		
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		CHAPTER 20
001	Containing eggs and egg products	20.01	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
009	Other		
19.04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches		
19.05.000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	151	Vegetables:
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch	152	- Capers
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	155	- Olives
201	- Containing wheat	159	- Other:
209	- Other	250	- - In airtight containers
911	- Containing wheat		- - In other containers
919	- Other		Fruit
991	- Containing wheat	20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
999	- Other		
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	101	Peas:
101	Wafers	109	- In airtight containers
105	Other biscuits:		- In other containers
109	- Containing eggs or egg products	201	Beans:
200	- Other	209	- In airtight containers
301	Rusks	300	- In other containers
306	Cakes (not containing yeast):		Edible mushrooms
307	- Containing eggs or egg products		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
361	- Other		- In airtight containers:
367	Danish pastry	401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
369	Pizza, stuffed:		- - Other
371	- Containing sausage, meat or meat offal	402	- In other containers
372	- Other		Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers
		509	- In other containers
		901	Olives
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers
		909	- In other containers
		20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:
		100	Strawberries
		900	Other
		20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):
		001	Ginger
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	410	Ice cream:
103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	430	- Containing fatty substances
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	440	- Other
909	Other	450	Ice cream powder
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		Table cream powder
100	Mustard flour		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
200	Prepared mustard	501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	509	- Other
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
	- In airtight containers:	930	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading 19.05
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not		Ravioli and similar cooked pasta:
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	941	- Containing sausage, meat or offals
	- Other:	949	- Other
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	992	Minute rice and the like
104	- - Other	994	Prepared maize
	- In other containers:	995	Concentrates of protein
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	997	Coffee pastes
109	- - Other	999	Other
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		CHAPTER 22
503	- Containing meat or edible offals		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
504	- Other	22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>	100	Spa water and aerated water
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried		Other:
102	Wine yeast	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
109	Other active yeasts	209	- Other
	Inactive yeasts:	22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
201	- For feeding animals	001	Non-alcoholic wines
209	- Other	002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
300	Prepared baking powders	003	Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	008	Other
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	22.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants		In bottles:
309	- Other	105	- Class I
		106	- Class II
		107	- Class III
			In tins:
		205	- Class I
		206	- Class II
		207	- Class III
			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
		906	- Class II
		907	- Class III

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol 112.11	700	Rum, tafia and arrack	112.49	
		800	Other spirits	"	
		900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	"	
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
100	Sparkling wines Non-sparkling wines: - Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:	112.12	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar 098.07	
300	- - In bottles	"			
400	- - In other containers	"			
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:				
500	- - In bottles	"	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
600	- - In other containers	"			
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:				
100	In bottles	112.13	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves	081.41
900	In other containers	"	400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	081.42
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	081.20
100	Sparkling	112.20			
	Non-sparkling:				
200	- In bottles	"	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	081.93
300	- In other containers	"			
22.08.000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength 512.16		23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:	
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		110	Of groundnuts	081.32
			120	Of coconuts	081.37
			130	Of palm kernels	081.38
			140	Of soya beans	081.31
			150	Of linseed	081.34
			160	Of cotton seeds	081.33
			170	Of colza and rape seeds	081.36
100	Ethyl alcohol	112.49	180	Of sunflower seeds	081.35
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:		190	Of sesamum seeds	081.39
210	- In bottles	"	200	Other	"
290	- In other containers	"	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol	081.94
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:		23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included	081.19
310	- In bottles	112.42			
390	- In other containers	"	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
	Whisky:				
410	- In bottles	112.41			
490	- In other containers	"	010	Dog biscuits	081.99
	Geneva and gin:		020	Fish solubles	"
510	- In bottles	112.49	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers	"
590	- In other containers	"			
	Aquavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		090	Other	"
610	- In bottles	"			
690	- In other containers	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Bentonite
600	- - Other	908	Other
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground
200	Cigarettes		271.31
300	Smoking tobacco		271.32
500	Other tobacco	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		278.92
CHAPTER 25		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE		278.95
	PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Vacuum salt		277.22
002	Sea salt		
003	Rock salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
009	Other		273.11
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
	274.20		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
	274.10		
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
	278.22		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
010	Quartz sand	001	In slabs
020	Foundry sand	009	Other
090	Other natural sands		273.12
			"
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		
	278.51		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>
		100	Quicklime 661.10
		900	Other "
	<i>Granite and gneiss:</i>	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i> 661.20
101	- In slabs 273.13		
109	- Other "		
	<i>Syenite:</i>		
911	- In slabs "		
919	- Other "		
	<i>Other stone:</i>	25.24.000	<i>Asbestos</i> 278.40
991	- In slabs "		
999	- Other "		
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		010	Mica, crude and splittings 278.52
		020	Mica powder "
		030	Mica waste "
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
		100	Unground 278.93
100	Flint 273.40	900	Other "
900	Other "	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i> 278.53
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3Bo_3 calculated on the dry weight</i> 278.94
	<i>Dolomite:</i>		
010	- Unground 278.23		
040	- Ground "		
090	Dolomite, calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite) "	25.31	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure</i> 278.24	100	Fluorspar 278.54
			<i>Felspar:</i>
		910	- In lumps "
		930	- Other (e.g. powder) "
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite "
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:</i>	25.32	<i>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate) 278.99
100	Gypsum and anhydrite 273.23	009	Other "
200	Calcined gypsum 273.24		
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>		
100	Unground 273.22		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:	
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon	
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	Of coal:	
250	Copper ore 287.11	101 - Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21	
300	Nickel ore 287.21	105 - Pulverised coke "	
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31	300 Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22	
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ 287.50	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21	
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	
550	Tungsten ore 287.92	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
600	Chromium ore 287.91	Benzol oils:	
	Manganese ore:	110 - Benzole 335.22	
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	120 - Toluole 335.23	
790	- Other "	130 - Xylole 335.24	
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	190 - Other benzole oils 335.25	
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	300 Creosote oil "	
922	Titanium ore 287.93	900 Other "	
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	
990	Other 287.99	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	100 Pitch 335.31	
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	300 Pitch coke 335.32	
	For the manufacture or extraction of:	27.09	
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 333.00	
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	27.10	
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62	010 Topped crude 334.40	
CHAPTER 27		Light oils:	
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		110 - Motor spirit:	
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11	
	Coal:	120 - Gasoline "	
110	- Anthracite 322.10	140 - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) "	
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.12	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>	
310	- White spirit	334.19		<i>(Optional heading)</i>	351.00
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"			
340	- Other light oils	"			
	Light medium oils:			CHAPTER 28	
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
402	- Kerosene (fuel)	"		AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
500	- Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29		PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES	
	Heavy medium oils:				
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	28.01	<i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>	
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	200	Chlorine	522.13
659	Other	334.40	900	Other	522.14
	Heavy fuel oils:				
701	- Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000	<i>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702	- Other	"			
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000	<i>Carbon, (including carbon black)</i>	522.18
	Lubricating oils:				
851	- Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.04	<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>	
852	- Other	"	100	Hydrogen	522.11
855	Lubricating greases	"	200	Rare gases	"
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	300	Oxygen	"
			500	Nitrogen	"
			600	Phosphorus	522.12
909	Other oils and oil products	"	800	Silicon	"
			901	Arsenic	"
			909	Selenium, tellurium and boron	"
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>				
	Liquefied:		28.05	<i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
100	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31			
200	- Other	341.39			
	In the gaseous state:		200	Mercury	522.16
310	- Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	900	Other	522.17
320	- Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	28.06	<i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
390	- Other	"	200	Hydrochloric acid	522.21
			300	Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11	28.08	<i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		100	Sulphuric acid	522.22
			200	Oleum	"
			28.09	<i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	100	Nitric acid	522.23
900	Other	"	200	Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		28.10.000	<i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
			28.12.000	<i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	28.13	<i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>	
200	Petroleum coke	335.42			
900	Other	335.41			
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	100	Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
			200	Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide	"
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</i>	335.43			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29	28.28
901	Silicon dioxide	"	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>
909	Other	"	
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101
			Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		522.59
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	109
900	Other	"	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide
			200
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		Mercury compounds
100	Condensed	522.51	300
900	Other	"	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
			900
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		Other
110	- Solid	522.52	28.29
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>
	Potassium hydroxide:		200
210	- Solid	522.54	Fluorides
220	- In aqueous solution	"	901
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)
			909
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	Other
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		28.30
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>
200	Zinc peroxide	"	100
			Ammonium chloride
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		200
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	Calcium chloride
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	500
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	Zinc chloride
			901
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		Magnesium chloride
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	909
900	Other	"	Other
			28.31
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43	100
900	Other	"	Chlorites
			300
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	Hypochlorites and hypobromites
			28.32
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	110
			Sodium chlorate
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		120
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	Potassium chlorate
900	Lead oxides	"	900
			Other
			950
			Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
			28.35
			<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>
			100
			Sodium sulphides
			900
			Other
			28.36.000
			<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>
			523.16
			28.37
			<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>
			100
			Sodium sulphites
			900
			Other
			28.38
			<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>
			100
			Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate
			523.18
			250
			Barium sulphate
			400
			Aluminium sulphate
			450
			Chromium sulphates
			500
			Manganese sulphate
			600
			Nickel sulphate
			650
			Copper sulphate
			900
			Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		523.29
300	Potassium nitrate "		
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
700	Magnesium carbonate "		524.92
800	Lead carbonates "		
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
			523.92
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate or potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC			
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		100	Phenol and its salts	512.34		
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	200	Cresol and its salts	512.35		
	Acyclic:	800	Other	512.36		
120	- Ethylene	511.11				
150	- Propylene	511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>		
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes	511.13				
301	- Acetylene	511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives	512.37	
309	- Other	"	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"	
	Other:		29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
400	- Cyclohexane	511.21		Ethers:		
510	- Benzene	511.22	110	- Diethyl ether	516.11	
520	- Toluene	511.23	200	- Other	"	
530	- Xylenes	511.24		Ether-alcohols:		
560	- Styrene	511.25	301	- Diethylene glycol	"	
700	- Ethylbenzene	511.26	309	- Other	"	
901	- Dodecylbenzene	511.29	900	Other	"	
909	- Other	"	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		100	Ethylene oxide	516.13	
	Acyclic:		200	Propylene oxide	516.14	
140	- Trichloroethylene	511.32	900	Other	516.19	
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	511.33	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.12	
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	511.31	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>		
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons	511.39		100	Formaldehyde	516.21
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons	"	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin	"	
209	- Other	"	908	Other	"	
500	Other	"	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>	516.22	
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>					
100	Sulphonated derivatives	511.40				
900	Other	"				
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>					
	Monohydric alcohols:					
100	- Methanol	512.11				
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)					
201	- - n-Propanol	512.12				
209	- - iso-Propanol	"				
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)	512.13				
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol)	512.19				
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol)	512.14				
700	- Other	512.19				
	Polyhydric alcohols:					
810	- Ethylene glycol	512.15				
830	- Propylene glycol	512.19				
840	- Hexylene glycol	"				
870	- Pentaerythritol	"				
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol	"				
899	- Other	"				
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"				
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>					
	Cyclic alcohols:					
120	- Menthol	512.20				
900	- Other	"				

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	Esters of acetic acid:		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	Esters:		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39	
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts	514.50	
009	Other	"	
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine	514.60	
901	Sodium glutamate	"	
909	Other	"	
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid 514.70	29.41	Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:	001	Saponins and their derivatives 541.61
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts 514.82	009	Other "
900	Other "	29.42.000	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives 541.40
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:	29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 516.92
100	Acrylonitrile 514.83		
900	Other 514.84	29.44	Antibiotics:
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds 514.85	100	Penicillins and their derivatives 541.31
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine 514.86	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives 541.32
29.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions 514.89	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives 541.33
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:	900	Other 541.39
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates 515.40	29.45.000	Other organic compounds 516.99
009	Other "		
29.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds 515.51		
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds 515.59		
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
100	Lactams 515.61		
	Other:		
901	- Furfuraldehyde 515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol "		
905	- Pyridine "		
909	- Other "		
29.36.000	Sulphonamides 515.71	30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included 541.62
29.37.00	Sultones and sultanes 515.72	30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:
29.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent 541.10	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines 541.64
		900	Other 541.65
29.39	Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
100	Insulin 541.51	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof 541.71
200	Pituitary and similar hormones 541.52	210	Medicaments containing insulin 541.72
300	Adrenal cortical hormones 541.53	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof "
900	Other 541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
		31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
		100	Crude potassium salts
		200	Potassium chloride
		300	Potassium sulphate
		900	Other
450	- Vitamin preparations		
500	- Sulphonamide preparations		
	- Other:		
901	- - Powders	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
		400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
100	Adhesive plaster		
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages		
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		
200	Dental cements and fillings		
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
		300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	001	Butter-colouring products
600	Calcium cyanamide	009	Other
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	<i>Colour lakes</i> 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments based on titanium oxides, including surface-treated titanium dioxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		Stamping foils:
909	Other "	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	909	- Other "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.12	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements:</i>
110	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):	001	Claziers' putty 553.54
140	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	002	Painters' fillings "
191	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	009	Other "
193	- Oil varnishes "	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
199	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		Printing inks:
200	- Other "	110	- Black 533.20
	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal:
		203	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		209	- Other "
		901	Drawing ink "
		909	Ink for ball-points pens "
			Other "
			CHAPTER 33
			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
		33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by macreation; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	201	Soap powder:
		209	- Scented
		700	- Other
		800	Toilet soap
		900	Shaving soap
			Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers		Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Put up for retail sale:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	310	- - Washing preparations for textiles
119	- Other		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
	Toilet waters:	321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	329	- - - Other
129	- Other		- - Dishwashing preparations:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
220	- Powder	339	- - - - Other
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
240	- Eye cosmetics		- - Other washing preparations:
250	- Other rouge		- - - Liquid:
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
300	Manicure preparations	389	- - - - Other
400	Tooth powders and pastes		- - - In other form (for example powder):
500	Other products for dental hygiene	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	Products for care of the hair:	399	- - - - Other
610	- Shampoos	410	- Not put up for retail sale:
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams		- - Washing preparations for textiles
630	- Hairspray		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
680	- Other products for care of the hair	421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
700	Shaving creams	429	- - - Other
910	- Personal deodorants		- - Dishwashing preparations:
990	Other		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	CHAPTER 34	431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: Albumins:
499	- - - - Other		- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	301	- - Ovalbumins 592.22
		309	- - Other albumins "
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	402	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	403	- - Lact-albumin "
		408	- - Other albumins "
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	109	Other gelatin "
009	Other "	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues "
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30		- Of potatoes:
200	Furniture and car polishes "	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	002	- - Other "
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	003	- Other "
900	Other "	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:		Soluble and roasted starches:
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31		- Of potatoes:
009	Other "		- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		- - Other "
001	Modelling pastes 598.95		- Other "
009	Other "		Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
		35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
100	Casein 592.21	900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film: 882.22
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over "
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film "
		Other:	
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film: "
		919	- - Positive film "
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- Other:
100	Percussion caps	991	- - Micro film "
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use "
900	Other	999	- - Other "
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper 882.23
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard "
		009	Cloth, sensitised "
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i> 882.24
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates 882.25
		009	Other "
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i> 883.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i> 882.10
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	CHAPTER 38	
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
		38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	001	Artificial graphite 598.32
151	- Plates of glass or metal	009	Other "
159	- Other		
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals		
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> 598.99	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> 598.12	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> 598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> 598.20
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
909	Other "	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "		
909	Other "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl naphthalenes 598.99
100	Disinfectants 591.41	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
		510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates with layers of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
218	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
313	- - - Glues	582.21	
318	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.425, 39.02.428 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - Powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	
219	- - - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked	710	- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers: - - Unworked
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
361	- Polystyrene and its copolymers: - - Unworked:	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
362	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre.</i>
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	001	Sponges
369	- - - Other		Other:
371	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
379	- - - Of foam material		- - Unworked:
380	- - - Other	101	- - - Waste and scrap
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	104	- - - Other
390	- - Waste and scrap	105	- - Worked:
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
411	- - Unworked:	107	- - - Sausage casings
419	- - - Powder or granules	108	- - - Adhesive tape
419	- - - Other	109	- - - Other (incl. cellophane foil)
421	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
425	- - - Other:		- - Unworked:
428	- - - Cushion floor	201	- - - Gun cotton
431	- - - Other	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
431	- - Adhesive tape	203	- - - Waste and scrap
432	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):	209	- - - Other
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	301	- - Worked:
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm		- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles
440	- - Tubes	309	- - - Other
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		
490	- - Waste and scrap		
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		
561	- - Unworked:		
569	- - - Dispersions		
590	- - - Other		
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap		
610	- Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC): - Unworked		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails "
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92		
619	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:		
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles "	321	Bottles and cans: 893.10
699	- - - Other "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
	- - Unworked:	340	Extruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		
719	- - - Other (incl. carboxy-methylcellulose (CMC)) "		
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles "	361	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: "
799	- - - Other "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- Vulcanized fibres:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93		
809	- - Other "	371	Bags and sacks (except shopping bags): "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	379	- Other "
		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21		
009	Other "		
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		
	Unworked:		
100	- Ester gums 585.10	401	Household articles: 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	409	- Clothes pegs "
400	- Other "	500	- Other "
900	Worked "	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
		600	Office or school supplies 893.94
		700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
		800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
		901	Spinning cans 893.99
		902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
		903	Viscose sponges "
		904	Machine joints and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:</i>	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
	Unworked:	908	Artificial sausage casings "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
400	- Other 585.29	912	Tube and pipe fittings "
500	Worked "	999	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers 621.02
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>	104	Solutions "
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex 232.01	105	Dispersions "
200	Natural rubber 232.02		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums 232.03	201	- Of natural rubber "
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	209	- Other "
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread "
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR) 233.11		Other articles:
190	- Other 232.12	902	- Of natural rubber "
	Synthetic rubber:	909	- Other "
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber 233.13	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber 233.14	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord 621.03
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR) 233.15		Other:
700	- Butyl rubber 233.16	002	- Of natural rubber "
801	- - In solid form 233.19		- Other:
809	- - Other "	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
900	Factice derived from oils "	009	- - Other "
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber 233.21	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i> 233.22		Plates, sheets and strip:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
001	Of natural rubber 621.01	101	- - Of natural rubber:
009	Other "	104	- - - Floor coverings 621.04
		109	- - - Other "
			- Other:
		201	- - Of natural rubber:
		204	- - - Floor coverings "
			- - - Other "
		205	- - Other:
		208	- - - Machine packing and gaskets "
			- - - Other "
		501	Rods and profile shapes:
			- Of natural rubber "
		506	- Other:
		508	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
			- - Other "
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
		100	Not combined with other materials 621.05

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - - Other "	513	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 517 - Other "
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber: 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	593	Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 597 - Other "
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 380 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	701	Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " 704 Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
		40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "
		40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other "
		40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber: 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles "
		40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder "
		40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
404	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
901	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed		611.40
902	- - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each		"
904	- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each		"
	- - - Other:		
905	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		"
909	- - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each		"
41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.50
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"
903	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each		"
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		611.50
909	- - Other		"
41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.61
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
903	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each 611.61	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
909	- - Other "	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612.20
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
015	- Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
009	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	110	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	190	- Other travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hatboxes and toilet-cases "
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour 211.91	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
		230	- Brief-cases "
		290	- Other 831.09
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls 611.20	420	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
		511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000	Other articles of leather	
540	- Shopping bags	831.09		or of composition leather	612.90
570	- Bicycle bags	"			
580	- Other	"	42.06	Articles made from gut	
	Of other materials:			(other than silk-worm gut),	
	- Travel goods (e.g.)			from goldbeater's skin, from	
	trunks, suitcases, hat-			bladders or from tendons:	
	boxes, travelling-bags,		001	Catgut	899.91
	and toilet-cases:		009	Other	"
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02			
	- Other travel goods (for				
	example trunks, suit-				
	cases, hatboxes, travel-				
	ling-bags) and toilet-				
	cases:				
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or	"	43.01	Raw furskins:	
	paperboard	"			
899	- - Other	"	200	Of mink	212.01
	- Handbags:		301	Of blue fox	212.09
911	- - Of materials classified		302	Of silver fox	"
	within Chapters 50 and		309	Of other foxes	"
	51	831.01	400	Of Persian, Astrakhan,	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre	"		Caracul, Breitschwantz	
	or paperboard	"		and similar lambs; skins	
	- - Other:			of Indian, Chinese,	
915	- - - Weighing, without			Mongolian and Tibetan	
	accessories, up to	"		lambs; skins of Mongolian,	
	800 grams each	"		Tibetan, Yemen goats or	
919	- - - Other	"	500	kids	"
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09		Of musk rat	"
	- Other:				
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre	"	601	Of seals:	
	or paperboard	"	602	- Whitecoat	"
998	- - Other	"	609	- Blueback	"
			900	- Other	"
				Other	"
42.03	Articles of apparel and		43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed,	
	clothing accessories, of			including furskins assembled	
	leather or of composition			in plates, crosses and	
	leather:			similar forms; pieces or	
	Protective gloves for all			cuttings, of furskin, tanned	
	trades:			or dressed, including heads,	
102	- Of leather or of compo-			paws, tails and the like	
	sition leather (the			(not being fabricated):	
	cuff can be of other	848.10	200	Furskins, unassembled:	
	materials)	"	300	- Of mink	613.00
109	- Other	"		- Of white fox, silver fox,	
200	Other gloves	"		blue fox and black fox	
	Articles of apparel:		401	(natural)	"
	- For men or boys:		402	- Of Breitschwantz	"
304	- - Jackets	"		- Of Persian, semi-Persian,	
305	- - Other	"		Shiraz, Crimean lamb,	
	- For women or girls:			Astrakhan, Caracul,	
306	- - Jackets	"	409	Indian and Bessarabian	
309	- - Other	"		lambs	"
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"		- Of Chinese, Mongolian and	
902	Wrist-watch straps	"		Tibetanian lambs; of	
909	Other	"		Mongolian, Tibetan and	
			450	Yemen goats and kids	"
				- Of other sheep, lambs,	
				goats and kids, other	
				than those mentioned	
42.04	Articles of leather or of			within No. 43.02.401,	
	composition leather of a kind			- 402 and - 409	"
	used in machinery or		500	- Of musk rat	"
	mechanical appliances or for		600	- Of seals	"
	industrial purposes:		701	- Of sable, marten, ermine	
001	Conveyor or elevator belts			and chinchilla	"
	or belting	612.10	702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,	
002	Other belts or belting	"		kolinsky, lynx, nutria,	
003	Gaskets	"		pensylvan, mole and	
004	Pickers	"		squirrel	"
009	Other	"	709	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	44.02.000	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 245.02
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi- Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:
909	- Of other animals "	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous wood 247.11
950	Pieces or cuttings of fur skin (including heads, paws, tails) "	310	- Of deciduous wood:
43.03	Articles of fur skin:	320	- - Of beech 247.21
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:	350	- - Of oak "
001	- Tails made up of fur skin 848.31	410	- - Of birch "
002	- Other "	420	- - Of mahogany "
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:	490	- - Of teak "
003	- Tails made up of fur skin "	500	- - Other 247.90
004	- Other "		Pit-props 247.90
005	Other:		Logs for pulping:
006	- Tails made up of fur skin "	603	- Of pine:
007	- Linings for gloves "	604	- - Unbarked 246.01
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:	606	- - Barked "
100	Artificial fur 848.32	605	- Of spruce:
900	Articles made of artificial fur "	606	- - Unbarked "
	CHAPTER 44	607	- - Barked "
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	608	- Other:
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:	700	- - Unbarked "
100	Fuel wood 245.01	700	- - Barked "
910	Wood waste:	900	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
920	- Sawdust 246.03		Other wood in the rough "
930	- Shavings "	44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:
990	- Chips for melting industry "	200	Of coniferous wood 247.12
	- Other "	900	Of deciduous wood 247.22
		44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:
		110	Of coniferous wood:
			- Impregnated 248.21
			- Not impregnated:
		120	- - Rough planed wood:
		150	- - - Of pine "
			- - - Of spruce or other coni- ferous wood "
		160	- - Other (sawn wood):
		190	- - - Of pine "
			- - - Of spruce or other coni- ferous wood "
			Of deciduous wood:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	248.10	
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Softboard	"	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
210	- Of coniferous wood:		
	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood	"	
300	- Of deciduous wood	248.32	
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
919	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
929	- Other	"	
	Of other wood:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
999	- Other	"	
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with an other material	634.20	
219	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with an other material	"	
229	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other wood:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with an other material	"	
293	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with an other material	"	
296	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered particle board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material	634.41	
403	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material	"	
406	- Other	"	
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	634.31	
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like		
	Particle board of wood:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with plastic materials	"	
070	- - Other	"	
090	Other	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	301	Boot and shoe lasts	635.91	
		309	Boot and shoe trees	"	
		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	635.92	
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	634.92			
009	Other	"			
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	635.41			
009	Other	"			
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:				
100	Box boards in bundles	635.10			
900	Other	"			
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves		100	Lamps and other lighting fittings	635.49
			900	Other	"
001	- Of oak	635.20			
009	- Other	"	44.28	Other articles of wood:	
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		200	Rollers for spring blinds	635.99
			901	Working models	"
			902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear	"
			903	Pallets	"
			908	Other	"
	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled:				
101	- Dwellings, except cottages, barracks and huts	635.30			
109	- Other	"			
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	"			
	Doors, door blades and door frames:		45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:	
301	- Exterior doors	"	100	Natural cork, unworked	244.01
302	- Exterior door blades	"	900	Other	"
305	- Interior doors	"			
306	- Interior door blades	"	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	244.02
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled	"			
	Windows and window frames:		45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
401	- With glass	"	101	Stoppers fitted with caps	633.01
409	- Other	"	900	Other	"
910	Stairs	"			
990	Other	"			
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
100	Clothes-pegs	635.42			
900	Other	"			
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		101	Insulating plates	633.02
			102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes	"
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	635.91	200	Discs	"
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	"	300	Cork parquet flooring	"
			901	Gaskets for car engines	"
			909	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46		47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:	090	Other "
		CHAPTER 48	
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
		Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:	
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	Printing paper:
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
909	Other "	112	- " , in sheets "
		171	- Magazine paper 641.21
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
		210	Writing and duplicating paper "
		250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
003	- Baskets and the like "	260	Wallpaper base "
009	- Other articles "	280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
		340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
		410	- Sack paper 641.32
		441	- Kraftliner:
		442	- - Unbleached 641.31
		442	- - Bleached "
		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
		- - For wrapping:	
		491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
		492	- - - Bleached "
		- - Other:	
		496	- - - Unbleached "
		497	- - - Bleached "
		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:	
		- For wrapping:	
		- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:	
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
		- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:	
		803	- - - Tissue "
		- - Other:	
		804	- - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "
CHAPTER 47			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL			
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
		Mechanical wood pulp:	
104	- Wet1) 251.20		
109	- Dry "		
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91		
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251.60		
		- Other chemical wood pulp:	
		- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:	
		- - - Unbleached:	
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71		
309	- - - - Other "		
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72		
		- - Sulphite wood pulp:	
		- - - Unbleached:	
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		
509	- - - - Other1) "		
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82		
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard		
900	Cellulose wadding		
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper		
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard		
003	Glazed transparent paper		
009	Other (including tracing paper)		
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards		
919	- Other		
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards		
999	- Other		
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard		
200	Creped sulphate paper		
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper		
500	- Other		
901	Embossed paper and paperboard		
909	Other		
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates		
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - One-part continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.050)	641.89	
820	- - One-part continuous pre-printed formular computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.060 and 49.11.905)	"	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	110	Boxes for packing:
200	Duplicator stencils	191	- Of corrugated paperboard
901	Self-copying paper	199	- Of solid board
909	Other	200	- Other
		300	Sacks
		400	Bags, handbags and the like
		901	Jars and cups
		909	Prepared packets for packing
			cigarette paper
			Other
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>	48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Envelopes	010	File covers and binders
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	020	Albums
900	Other	050	Two or more parts continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.810)
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	060	Two or more parts computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.820 and 49.11.905)
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:	070	"Snap-set" formulars (see also 49.11.906)
101	- Adhesive tape	090	Other
109	- Other		
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
309	- Other		
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
903	Cellulose wadding	700	Babies' napkins
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	800	Sanitary towels
905	Uncoated paperboard	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
909	Other	940	Sausage casings
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>	991	Dress patterns
		992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
		993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
		994	Lampshades
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
		997	Tubes and pipes
		999	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	905	Continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.820 and 48.18.060) "
900	Other "	906	"Snap-set" (see also 48.18.070) "
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20	909	Other "
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12	CHAPTER 50	
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	SILK AND WASTE SILK	
	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
009	Other "	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
500	Globes "	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41	CHAPTER 51	
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
		110	- Of polyamide fibres:
			- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Other:		400	- - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres
- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:			653.16
121 - - - For fishing purposes	651.42		Of continuous regenerated fibres:
129 - - - Other	"	600	- Tyre cord fabric
- - - Other:			653.54
191 - - - For fishing purposes	651.43	700	- Other fabrics:
199 - - - Other	"		- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regenerated fibres
- Of polyester fibres:			653.55
210 - - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)	651.44	900	- - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
- - Other:			653.56
- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre			
221 - - - For fishing purposes	651.45		CHAPTER 52
229 - - - Other	"		METALLIZED TEXTILES
- - - Other:			
291 - - - For fishing purposes	651.46	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i>
299 - - - Other	"		651.91
- Of other continuous synthetic fibres:			
401 - - For fishing purposes	651.47	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i>
409 - - Other	"		654.91
Of continuous regenerated fibres:			
700 - Of viscose fibres (rayon)	651.71		
800 - Of acetate fibres	651.72		
900 - Of other continuous regenerated fibres	651.73		
			CHAPTER 53
			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Greasy or fleece-washed
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	900	Other
700	Of regenerated fibre materials		268.10
	651.49		268.20
	651.78	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Fine hair
		300	Coarse hair
100	Of synthetic fibres		268.30
200	Of regenerated fibres		268.59
	651.51	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i>
	651.81		268.61
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
			268.62
	Of continuous synthetic fibres:		
200	- Tyre cord fabric		
	653.14		
	- Other fabrics:		
300	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		
	653.15		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	400	- Mixed solely or mainly with discontinuous synthetic fibres
100	Tops	500	- Mixed with other textile fibres
900	Other		
		53.12.000	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		
100	Unmixed		
500	Mixed		
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed		
102	- Dyed		
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed		
502	- Dyed		
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>		
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>		
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		
201	- Carded yarn		
202	- Combed yarn		
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair		
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
	Containing 85 per cent or more of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
100	- Woven fabrics of carded wool		
200	- Woven fabrics of combed wool		
	Containing less than 85 per cent of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
300	- Mixed solely or mainly with continuous synthetic fibres		
		400	- Mixed solely or mainly with discontinuous synthetic fibres
		500	- Mixed with other textile fibres
		53.12.000	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair
CHAPTER 54			
FLAX AND RAMIE			
		54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
		100	Raw flax
		200	Processed flax
		900	Tow and waste
		54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
		54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
		54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
		54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
		010	Unbleached or bleached
		090	Other
CHAPTER 55			
COTTON			
		55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>
		55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i>
		55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Cleaning waste
		901	Pulled or garnetted rags
		909	Other
		55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>
		55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>
		100	Sewing thread
		300	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn
		400	- not more than 14 000 m per kg
			- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg	56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg	100	Of synthetic fibres
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	200	Of regenerated fibres
100	Sewing thread	56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
900	Other	100	Of synthetic fibres
55.07	Cotton gauze:	200	Of regenerated fibres
100	Unbleached	56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
900	Other	120	Synthetic fibres:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	130	- Acrylic fibres
100	Unbleached	140	- Polyamide fibres
900	Other	190	- Polyester fibres
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	190	- Other synthetic fibres
	Containing 85 per cent or more of cotton:	200	Regenerated fibres
101	- Unbleached:	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
109	- - Waxed cambric	100	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
	- - Other:	-	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres
211	- - - Clothing fabrics:	-	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
212	- - - Bleached	200	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton
213	- - - Coloured, not printed	300	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair
214	- - - Dyed	400	- - Mixed with other textile fibres
291	- - - Printed	500	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
292	- - - Other fabrics:	-	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous regenerated fibres
293	- - - Bleached	-	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
294	- - - Coloured, not printed	600	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton
	- - - Dyed	800	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Printed	900	- - Mixed with other textile fibres
	Containing less than 85 per cent of cotton:	56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
700	- Unbleached	110	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
	- Other:	-	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres
811	- - Clothing fabrics:		
812	- - - Bleached		
813	- - - Coloured, not printed		
814	- - - Dyed		
891	- - - Printed		
892	- - - Other fabrics:		
893	- - - Bleached		
894	- - - Coloured, not printed		
	- - - Dyed		
	- - - Printed		
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Synthetic fibres:		
120	- Acrylic fibres		
130	- Polyamide fibres		
140	- Polyester fibres		
190	- Other synthetic fibres		
200	Regenerated fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres	651.69		CHAPTER 57	
200	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres	651.82		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>		57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:				
	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
	- - Coloured, not printed	653.20	200	Tow and waste	"
101	- - Other	"	57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>	265.50
109	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres:				
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton:		57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
201	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.41			
209	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair:		001	Jute, raw or processed	264.00
301	- - - Coloured not printed	653.42	009	Tow and waste	"
309	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man-made fibres:		57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
401	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.43			
409	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed with other textile fibres:				
501	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.49			
509	- - - Other	"	100	Coir and waste thereof	265.91
	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof	265.40
	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.99
601	- - Coloured, not printed	653.60			
609	- - Other	"	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>	651.98
	- Containing less than 85 per cent discontinuous regenerated fibres:				
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton:		57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>	
701	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.81			
709	- - - Other	"	200	Of coir	651.99
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair:		300	Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family	"
801	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.82	900	Of other textile fibres	"
809	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man-made fibres:		57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	
911	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.83			
919	- - - Other	"	001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth	654.50
	- - Mixed with other textile fibres:		009	Other	"
991	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.89			
999	- - - Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.11.000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn	300	- Wool or fine animal hair
	654.98	500	- Cotton
		900	- Other fibres
			654.34
			652.23
			654.99
CHAPTER 58		58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):	001	Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille
100	Of wool or fine animal hair		656.01
500	Other		
	659.21	004	- Of man-made fibres
	659.29	005	- Of jute
		006	- Of cotton
		009	- Other
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	"Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:
101	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	With woven inscriptions or motives
	659.30		656.02
109	- Other	009	Other
	"		"
	Other:	58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:
200	- - Tufted		
	659.41	001	Chenille yarn
300	- - Woven		656.03
	659.42	002	Braids
400	- - Other		"
	659.43	003	Sinking lines
	- Of man-made fibres:	004	Floating lines
500	- - Tufted		"
	659.51	005	Other
600	- - Woven		
	659.52	58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain
700	- - Other		
	659.59	001	Net fabrics for fishing purposes
	- Other:		656.04
800	- - Tufted	009	Other
	659.61		"
	- - Other:	58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
901	- - - Of cotton		
	659.62	004	Tulle and other net fabrics
903	- - - Of coir		656.05
	"	005	Lace
909	- - - Other		"
	"		
58.03.000	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	58.10.000	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
	658.9		656.06
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	With the pile of:		
100	- Silk		
	654.99		
210	- Synthetic textile fibres		
	653.97		
250	- Regenerated textile fibres		
	653.98		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 59		59.06.000	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	Wadding:		
101	- Of cotton	657.71	
109	- Other	"	
	Articles of wadding:		
210	- Sanitary towels	"	
220	- Sanitary pads	"	
401	- Cigarette filters	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	59.07	Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:
100	Floor-coverings		
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
904	- - Of wool	657.10	
905	- - Other	"	
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
906	- - Of wool	"	
907	- - Of vegetable fibres	"	
908	- - Other	"	
909	Articles of felt	"	
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen
100	In the length		
900	Other	657.31	
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	008	Other
	Plaited:		
011	- Of man-made fibres	59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:
018	- Other		
	Other:		
	- Of man-made fibres		
021	- - For fishing purposes	200	Tablecloths
029	- - Other	300	Tarpaulin
	- Other:		
030	- - Twine		
050	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine)	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
090	- - Other	908	- Other
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:	59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
	Made up fishing nets:		
001	- Of synthetic fibres	100	Linoleum
003	- Other	900	Other
	Net fabrics:		
004	- For fishing purposes	59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:
008	- Other		
		100	Cord fabric
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
		909	- Other
		59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
		002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
		008	Other
			657.39

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>	502	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
		600	Of wool or fine animal hair
		700	Of cotton
		900	Of other textile fibres
	Narrow fabrics:		
101	- Of man-made fibres	657.40	
109	- Other	"	
900	Other	"	
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
		101	Coated with or dipped in plastics:
			- Protective gloves and mitts for all trades
		109	- Other
			Other:
100	Wicks	910	- Of wool or fine animal hair
200	Other	920	- Of cotton
		930	- Of synthetic fibres
		990	- Of regenerated fibres
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	657.91	
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		
		60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting		
		120	- Of continuous synthetic fibres
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	140	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		190	- Of other textile fibres
001	Bolting cloth		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	220	- Of continuous synthetic fibres
002	- Of synthetic fibres	240	- Of wool or fine animal hair
003	- Of wool	290	- Of other textile fibres
005	- Other		Other:
008	Machine gaskets	920	- Of continuous synthetic fibres
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant	941	- - Sports stockings and rag socks
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	949	- - Other
019	Other	990	- Of other textile fibres
		60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
		120	Shirts and T-shirts:
101	Of continuous synthetic fibres	150	- Of man-made fibres
		190	- Of cotton
102	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres		- Of other textile fibres
501	Of continuous regenerated fibres	220	Night wear:
		250	- Of man-made fibres
		290	- Of cotton
			- Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Panty hose:		- Of cotton:
620	- Of man-made fibres 846.31	851	- - For men or boys 845.92
650	- Of cotton 846.29	852	- - For women, girls and infants "
690	- Of other textile fibres 846.11		- Of other textile fibres:
	Other:	891	- - For men and boys 845.99
	- Men's and boys':	892	- - For women, girls and infants "
720	- - Of man-made fibres 846.33		Other:
740	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	920	- Of man-made fibres 658.98
750	- - Of cotton 846.29		- Other
790	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	991	- - Bed linen "
	- Women's and girls':	999	- - Other "
820	- - Of man-made fibres 846.34		
840	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>
850	- - Of cotton 846.29		
890	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	100	Fabrics 655.30
	- Infants':	300	Elastic stockings 847.23
920	- - Of man-made fibres 846.34	921	Wet suits and dry suits for divers "
950	- - Of cotton 846.29	922	Swimwear "
990	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	991	Protective gloves and mitts for all trades "
		999	Other "
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		CHAPTER 61
120	- Of man-made fibres 845.93		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS
150	- Of cotton 845.92		
190	- Of other textile fibres 845.99		
	Swimwear:		
220	- Of man-made fibres 845.93	61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>
250	- Of cotton 845.92		
290	- Of other textile fibres 845.99		
	Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:	080	Trimmed with fur: Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics and the like 842.91
320	- Of man-made fibres 845.13		Other outer garments:
340	- Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11		- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
350	- Of cotton 845.12	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11
390	- Of other textile fibres 845.19		- - Of cotton 842.19
	Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):	160	- - Of man-made fibres "
420	- Of man-made fibres 845.93	190	- - Of other textile fibres "
440	- Of wool or fine animal hair 845.91		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
450	- Of cotton 845.92	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
490	- Of other textile fibres 845.99		- - Of cotton 842.42
	Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:	260	- - Of man-made fibres 842.43
620	- Of man-made fibres 845.23	290	- - Of other textile fibres 842.49
640	- Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21		- Suits:
650	- Of cotton 845.22	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
690	- Of other textile fibres 845.29		- - Of cotton 842.22
	Other outer garments:	360	- - Of man-made fibres 842.23
	- Of man-made fibres:	390	- - Of other textile fibres 842.29
821	- - For men and boys 845.93		- Tailored jackets:
822	- - For women, girls and infants "	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	450	- - Of cotton 842.42
841	- - For men and boys 845.91	460	- - Of man-made fibres 842.43
842	- - For women, girls and infants "	490	- - Of other textile fibres 842.49

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Trousers other than trunks and shorts:		- Blouses:
540	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	540	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.31		843.59
550	- - Of cotton	550	- - Of cotton
	842.32		843.51
560	- - Of man-made fibres	560	- - Of man-made fibres
	842.33		843.52
590	- - Of other textile fibres	590	- - Of other textile fibres
	842.39		843.59
	- Swimwear and shorts:		- Trousers other than shorts:
750	- - Of cotton	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.93		843.92
760	- - Of man-made fibres	650	- - Of cotton
	842.94		843.93
790	- - Of other textile fibres	660	- - Of man-made fibres
	842.99		843.94
	- Other outer garments:	690	- - Of other textile fibres
940	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		843.99
	842.92		
950	- - Of cotton		Shorts, swimwear and sea-side costumes:
	842.93		
960	- - Of man-made fibres	840	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.94		843.92
990	- - Of other textile fibres	850	- - Of cotton
	842.99		843.93
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	860	- - Of man-made fibres
			843.94
080	Impregnated or covered with rubber, plastics and the like	890	- - Of other textile fibres
	843.91		843.99
	Other outer garments for women and girls:		- Other outer garments for women, girls and infants:
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	941	- - - For women and girls
	843.11		843.92
150	- - Of cotton	942	- - - For infants
	843.12		"
160	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of cotton:
	843.13	951	- - - For women and girls
190	- - Of other textile fibres		843.93
	843.19	952	- - - For infants
			"
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		- - Of man-made fibres:
240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	961	- - - For women and girls
	843.11		843.94
250	- - Of cotton	962	- - - For infants
	843.12		"
260	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of other textile fibres:
	843.13	991	- - - For women and girls
290	- - Of other textile fibres		843.99
	843.19	992	- - - For infants
			"
	- Suits, costumes and dresses:	61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		Shirts:
341	- - - Suits	150	- Of cotton
	843.21		844.11
342	- - - Dresses	160	- Of man-made fibres
	843.31		844.12
	Of cotton:	190	- Of other textile fibres
351	- - - Suits		844.19
	843.22		Nightwear:
352	- - - Dresses	250	- Of cotton
	843.32		844.21
	- - Of man-made fibres:	260	- Of man-made fibres
361	- - - Suits		844.22
	843.23	290	- Of other textile fibres
362	- - - Dresses		844.29
	843.33	900	Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
	- - Of other textile fibres:		"
391	- - - Suits	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
	843.29		Women's and girls':
392	- - - Dresses		- Nightwear:
	843.39	150	- - Of cotton
	- Skirts:		844.31
440	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	160	- - Of man-made fibres
	843.41		844.32
450	- - Of cotton	190	- - Of other textile fibres
	843.42		844.39
460	- - Of man-made fibres		- Other under garments:
	843.43	250	- - Of cotton
490	- - Of other textile fibres		844.31
	843.49	260	- - Of man-made fibres
			844.32
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			844.39

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Infants' under garments:		CHAPTER 62
950	- Of cotton 844.31		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
960	- Of man-made fibres 844.32		
990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39		
61.05	Handkerchiefs:	62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:
050	Of cotton 847.11	100	With electrical heating 775.85
090	Of other textile fibres "		Other:
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	400	- Of wool or fine animal hair 658.31
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.12	500	- Of cotton 658.32
040	Of wool or fine animal hair "	600	- Of synthetic fibres 658.33
060	Of man-made fibres "	900	- Of other textile fibres 658.39
090	Of other textile fibres "		
61.07.000	Ties, bow ties and cravats 847.13	62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		Bed linen:
100	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender-belts 846.52	110	- Of cotton 658.41
200	Brassieres 846.51	120	- Of man-made fibres 658.42
900	Other 846.52	190	- Of other textile fibres "
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		Table linen:
010	- Of man-made fibres 847.14	210	- Of cotton 658.43
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics 847.14	220	- Of man-made fibres 658.44
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts "	290	- Of other textile fibres "
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts "		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	Stockings, socks and sockets:	310	- Of cotton 658.45
050	- Of man-made fibres "	320	- Of man-made fibres 658.46
090	- Other "	390	- Of other textile fibres "
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	500	Covers for car-seats 658.49
010	Belts 847.19	701	Lamp shades "
090	Other "	702	Roller blinds "
			Other curtains and furnishing articles:
		710	- Of cotton 658.48
		720	- Of man-made fibres 658.49
		790	- Of other textile fibres "
		62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
			Used:
		301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10
		309	- Of other textile fibres "
			Other:
		701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "
		709	- Of other textile fibres "
		62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:
			Tarpaulins and sunblinds:
		110	- Of cotton 658.21
		120	- Of synthetic fibres 658.29
		190	- Of other textile fibres "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 64			
220	Sails:		
	- Of synthetic fibres	658.29	
290	- Of other textile fibres	"	
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
321	Tents:	64.01	
	- Of synthetic fibres		
	- - Tents, of a weight		
	6 kg or less, complete	"	
329	- - Other	"	
	- Of cotton:		
351	- - Tents, of a weight	110	
	6 kg or less, complete	120	
359	- - Other	190	
390	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:		
410	- Of cotton	658.21	
490	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	
	Other:	64.02	
910	- Of cotton	658.21	
990	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths	658.99	
903	Dress patterns	"	
904	Umbrella and sunshade covers	"	
905	Wrist-watch straps	"	
908	Life jackets	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 63			
OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
63.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	269.01	
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:		
	Old or new rags:		
001	- For the textile industry	269.02	
002	- Other	"	
009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	"	
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 64			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 65
			HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
091	- Other:		
092	- - Ski-boots	851.02	
099	- - Protective footwear	"	
	- - Other	"	65.01.000
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		65.02.000
002	- Oiled leather	"	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims
003	- Other materials	"	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	- Leather:		65.03
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	"	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	001
009	- Other materials	"	002
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		003
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	009
002	Divers' boots	"	
009	Other	"	
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:		
201	- Of cork	612.30	
209	- Other	"	
310	Stitched vamps	"	
390	Stamped-out uppers	"	65.05
400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	"	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:
500	Heels of rubber or plastic material	"	
	Other parts:		
600	- Of wood	"	001
901	- Of cork	"	002
909	- Of other material	"	009
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
001	Of leather or composition leather	851.05	
002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	"	
008	Other	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.49	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	67.01.000
009	Other	"	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		899.92
001	Head-bands	848.48	67.02.000
002	Hat foundations	"	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
009	Other	"	899.93
	CHAPTER 66		67.03.000
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like
			899.94
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		67.04.000
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	899.41	899.95
109	With other covers	"	
	Garden and similar umbrellas:		CHAPTER 68
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
	- With other covers:		68.01
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more	"	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
209	- - Other	"	100 Road and paving setts
			200 Other
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		68.02
001	Walking-sticks	899.42	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
009	Other	"	Neither ground nor polished:
			101 - Balls for crushing mills
			109 - Other
			Ground or polished:
			201 - Balls for crushing mills
			209 - Other
66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	899.49	68.03.000
			Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate
			661.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
			Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):
050	Hand polishing stones 663.10		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
900	- - Other "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Tiles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
			- Boards:

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:
	663.81		
209	- - Other	"	
300	- Thread	"	
400	- Fabric	"	
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	69.01	Other articles:
			- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
		902	- Of chamotte earth
		909	- Of other materials
001	Not cut to size	69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):
009	Other	100	Of acid-resistant materials
	663.82		Of other materials:
	"	901	- Ordinary building bricks
		909	- Other
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:
			Roofing-tiles:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	101	- Unglazed
009	Other	102	- Glazed
	663.33	900	Other
	"	69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	100	Of acid-resistant materials
			Of other materials:
100	Of carbon or graphite	200	- Unglazed
	663.39	300	- Glazed
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:
	"	300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
908	- Other	501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
	"	509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
	662.31		662.45
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	102	- Of porcelain:
	662.32		- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
200	Of chamotte earth		663.91
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes
902	- Of porcelain	009	Other
909	- Other		
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:	001	Wired glass
100	- Wash basins	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm
200	- Bidets	009	Other
500	- Water closet pans, whether or not with cisterns		
901	- Other	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
909	Other		
69.11.000	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)</i>	100	Drawn glass, uncoloured:
		200	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm
		900	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm
			Other
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>	70.06	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:</i>
002	Of faience	001	Wired glass
005	- Unglazed	009	Other
009	- Other		
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>	70.07	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
002	Of porcelain		
005	- White or self-coloured	151	Plate glass:
009	- Other	152	- Edge worked; foliated glass
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>		
002	Of porcelain	159	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured
008	- White or self-coloured	300	- Other
009	- Other	400	Multiple-walled insulating glass
			Leaded lights and the like
		70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
			Safety glass, toughened:
		002	- Surface ground
		004	- Other
			Safety glass consisting of laminated glass:
		005	- Surface ground
		008	- Other
		70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
		001	Unframed, unbevelled
		009	Other

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

70.01.000 *Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)*

664.14

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
	Other:	909	- Other
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
900	- Other containers		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
100	For incandescent lamps		664.60
900	Other		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		"
	"	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
005	- Other		664.20
	"		
	Other:	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
	665.82		
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
009	Other	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
	"		277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	Glass fibre (including wool):	100	Unwrought
			681.13
101	- Mats for heat-insulating or sound-insulating	901	Other:
	664.94		- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
102	- Mats for reinforcing plastics	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	"		"
109	- Other	909	- Other
	"		"
200	Yarns		
	651.95		
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
	654.60		
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
	664.94		681.12
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	002	Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	"		"
909	Other	009	Other
	"		"
70.21	Other articles of glass:	71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
001	Fishing-net floats		
	665.89		
009	Other	100	Unwrought
	"		971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)		On silver:
	667.10		
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			971.02
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	667.21		"
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	005	- Other
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	006	Other:
	667.22		- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
500	Other diamonds	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	667.29		"
700	Other precious stones	009	- Other
	667.30		"

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
	Semi-manufactured:		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, leuels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, leuels and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:		Other:
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	005	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	001	With real enamel 897.20
209	Of platinum "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	009	Other "
	- For personal adornment:		
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
			- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20	73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:
500	Spiegeleisen "		Forged, but not further worked:
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
	Ferro-manganese:	101	- Other "
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
109	- Other "		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	119	- - 10 mm or less "
401	Ferro-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
500	Ferro-titanium "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
600	Ferro-tungsten "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
800	Ferro-vanadium "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
900	other "	292	- - Other "
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:	293	- Round bars "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	294	- - More than 10 mm "
	Other:	295	- - 10 mm or less "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	296	- - More than 10 mm "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	299	- - 10 mm or less "
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:	302	- - Other "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32		- Round bars:
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	303	- - Bright "
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
600	Ingots 672.41	305	- - Other round bars "
700	Other 672.45		- Other bars:
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	307	- - - 10 mm or less "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- - Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:		- Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	- - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
909	- Other 673.27	609	- - Other "
			- Clad with other metals:
		901	- - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
			- - Other:
		902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
		908	- - - Other "
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:		100 Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32		Other:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
120	- - Of 80 mm or more:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron "	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
	- - - Other	119	- - - Other "
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
192	- - - - Other angles "		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
199	- - - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
291	- - - Angles "	600	- Tinned 674.70
299	- - - Other "		- Galvanised:
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34		- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
	Clad or surface-worked:	709	- - - Other "
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35		- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
905	- Other "	902	- - Corrugated sheets and plates "
950	Sheet piling 673.36	903	- - Other "
		909	- Other "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
	050 Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.01		Unclad:
	Other:	102	- Black 677.01
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	106	- Bright "
101	- - More than 3 mm thick:	502	- Copper-clad "
	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "	506	- Clad with other metals "
105	- - - - Other "		
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "	73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel: 677.05
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils "
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
310	Coils for re-rolling:		
320	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
330	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
340	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	- Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with riveted or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	100	Casks and drums 692.01
001	Riveted 678.40	301	Airtight containers: "
009	Other "	309	- Coated "
		901	- Other "
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	902	Milk churns "
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	902	Jerry-cans "
201	Soil pipe fittings "		Other containers: "
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "	903	- Coated "
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel "	909	- Other "
920	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel: "	73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded "	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l 692.43
930	- Steel elbows, smooth "	009	Other "
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings "	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	200	Clad with metal "
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel 693.20</i>
220	Door and window frames "	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "		Netting, grill and the like: "
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "	801	- Netting "
903	Gratings "	802	- Reinforcing fabric "
908	Other "	803	- Conveyor belts and belting "
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.11</i>	809	- Other "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	900	Expanded metal "
		73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel "</i>
		73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
			Transmission chains:
		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
		153	- - Other "
		159	Conveyor chains "
		310	Anchor and mooring chains "
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm "
			- 8 mm or less: "
		902	- - Anti-skid chains "
		909	- - Other "
		73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel 699.71</i>
		73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
	Wire nails:	73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	694.01		
109	- Other	"		
	Forged nails:			
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	"		
209	- Other	"		
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:			
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	"		
309	- Other	"		
	Other:			
901	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	Stoves, fires and other space heaters:	
909	- Other	"		
		151	- For liquid fuel	
		159	- Other	
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		Ranges, ovens and cookers:	
		351	- For gas	
		359	- Other	
		600	Other	
		800	Parts	
		73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	Screws for wood:			
115	- With slotted heads	694.02		
117	- Other	"		
195	Plate screws (self tapping)	"		
	Bolts and screws threaded including nuts:			
196	- With slotted heads	"		
197	- Other	"		
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"		
902	Washers and spring washers	"		
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"		
			Central heating boilers and parts thereof:	
		110	- Of cast iron	
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:	190	- Other	
		200	Radiators and parts thereof	
			Other:	
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel	
		909	- Other	
		73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
100	Sewing and darning needles and			
900	Other	699.31		
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:			
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:	
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	- Of cast iron:	
900	Other	"	- - Enamelled	
			- - Other	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		- Of stainless steel:	
			- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished:	
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	- - - Boiling and frying pans	
	Spiral springs:		- - - - Other	
210	- Upholstery springs	"	206	- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
	- Other:			
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	207	- - Gilt or silvered
299	- - Other	"	208	- - Other
	Other springs:			- Of other material:
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"		- - Uncoated or unpolished
909	- Other	"	410	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: 697.41	150	Unwrought copper:
491	- - - Enamelled "	- Unrefined	682.11
492	- - - Gilt or silvered "	- Refined:	
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished "	- Unalloyed	682.12
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	- Alloyed:	
499	- - - Other "	- - Brass	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:	301	- - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	302	- - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals 697.51	309	- - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other "	600	Copper waste and scrap 288.21
610	- - Of stainless steel:	74.02.000	Master alloys 682.13
691	- - Sink draining-boards "	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
	- - Other:		Of unalloyed copper:
692	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	100	- Wire rod 682.21
699	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	201	- Wire:
	- - - Other "	209	- - Gilt or silvered "
910	- - Of other materials:	300	- - Other "
941	- - Bath tubs "		- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections "
942	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "		Of alloyed copper:
949	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted "	501	- Wire rod:
	- - - Other "	509	- - Of brass "
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	509	- - Other "
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudderposts; spherical floaters 699.79	601	- Wire:
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills "	601	- - Gilt or silvered "
200	- Iron castings in the rough state 679.41	610	- - Other:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state 679.42	610	- - - Of brass "
400	- Forgings in the rough state 679.30	651	- - - Of bronze "
901	- Spools and reels for film 699.79	659	- - - Of other copper alloys "
909	- Other "		- Bars and rods:
		710	- - Of brass "
		751	- - Of bronze "
		759	- - Of other copper alloys "
			- Shapes and sections:
		801	- - Of brass "
		802	- - Of bronze "
		809	- - Of other copper alloys "
		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper 682.22
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass "
		202	- Of bronze "
		209	- Of other copper alloys "
		74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm 682.23
		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes 682.24
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
100	Copper matte 287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper 682.25
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass "
		202	- Of bronze "
		209	- Of other copper alloys "

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:	74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:
100	Of unalloyed copper		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
202	- Of bronze		- Unpolished and uncoated
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	101	697.42
		109	"
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.52
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper	74.19	Other articles of copper:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Door and window frames
		900	Other
			CHAPTER 75
			NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF
100	Endless bands for paper-making machinery	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bands		
908	Other		
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
			287.22
			Unwrought nickel:
		200	- Unalloyed
		300	- Alloyed
		600	Waste and scrap
		75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
		75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil
		209	- Other
		300	Powder and flakes
74.16.000	Springs, of copper	75.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel
74.17.000	Cooking and domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		
		75.05.000	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis
		75.06.000	Other articles of nickel:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod		
200	Wire	684.21	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs		692.42
002	Corrugated sheets	200	Milk churns
009	Other		"
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	300	Forms of aluminium foil
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	400	Airtight containers
101	- Embossed or printed		"
109	- Other	900	Other
	Other:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	009	Other
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
			693.13
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
200	Door and window frames	100	- Kettles and frying pans
900	Other		697.43
		200	- Other
			"
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.53
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
			699.83
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
			"
		902	Spools and reels for film
			"
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
			"
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77			
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		100	Lead foil 685.23
		200	Other "
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead 685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium 689.15	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap 689.14	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers 699.84
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	009	Other "
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars 699.94	CHAPTER 79	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes "	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
008	Other "	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	100	Unwrought:
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap 689.91	200	- Unalloyed 686.10
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes 699.95	300	- Alloyed "
502	Wire "		Waste and scrap 288.25
509	Other "	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire 686.31
CHAPTER 78		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	101	- Coated 686.32
110	Unrefined 685.11	109	- Other "
190	- Unalloyed 685.12		Powders and flakes:
200	- Alloyed 685.13	300	- Zinc dust 686.33
300	Waste and scrap 288.24	900	- Other "
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire 685.21	79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 686.34
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead 685.22	79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	001	Nails 699.85
		009	Other "
CHAPTER 80			
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		Unwrought tin:
100	- Unalloyed 687.10		- Unalloyed "
200	- Alloyed "		- Alloyed 288.26
300	Waste and scrap 288.26	80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire 687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	687.22	
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes:		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	687.24	
80.06.000	Other articles of tin	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap
			"
		403	- Wire
			"
		409	- Other
			"
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes
			689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap
			"
		591	- Wire
			699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			"
		599	- Other
			"
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
			689.99
		620	- - Cobalt
			"
		630	- - Antimony
			"
		691	- - Chromium
			"
		692	- - Manganese
			"
		699	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap
			"
		803	- - Wire
			"
		809	- - Other
			"
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
		100	Spades and shovels
			695.10
		500	Axes
			"
		901	Scythes
			"
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
			"
		903	Gardeners' shears
			"
		908	Other tools
			"
		82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood
			695.31
		109	- Other
			"
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
			"
		202	- For metal
			"
		209	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter of:	800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	- - 150 mm or less		
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less		
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal		
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof		
701	Reciprocating blades		
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		
709	Other saw blades		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	Twist drills:
	Pliers and pincers:		
120	- Pipe tongs	103	- For metal
191	- Universal pliers		
192	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	104	- Other
199	- Other		
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	105	Rock drilling bits:
410	Spanners (adjustable)		
491	Wrench sockets	106	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches		
500	Files and rasps	108	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
800	Tweezers, perforating punches		
		109	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		110	- Other
		200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
		300	Milling cutters and broaches
		400	Files and rasps
			Lathe tools:
		501	- Carbide-tipped
		509	- Other
		801	Diamond drawing-dies
		802	Other drawing dies
		809	Other tools
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	001	Blades for meat mincers
200	- Planes	009	Other
310	- Braces and hand drills		
320	- Gimlets	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like		
340	- Screwdrivers	001	Rock-drill tips
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)		
390	- Other	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
500	Vices, clamps and the like		
		001	Meat mincers
		009	Other

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	699.12	
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	895.11	
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	895.12	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal		
100	Statuettes and other ornaments	697.82	
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	"	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	699.61	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:		
100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal	699.62	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws	"	
901	stoppers	"	
909	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
	Other		
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	699.64	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
150	- Spark-ignition engines:		
	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Outboard motors	713.31	
	- - Other	713.32	
	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20	
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80	
	- Compression-ignition engines:		
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32	
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80	
	Parts:		
	- For aircraft engines	713.19	
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90	
	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"	
	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
400	Water turbines	718.81	
	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines:		
501	- Hydraulic cylinders	718.82	
509	- Other	"	
900	Regulators; parts	718.89	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81	
190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40	
	Other gas turbines:		
811	- For aircraft	714.88	
819	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors: - For aircraft 718.88 - Other:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
892	- - Pneumatic cylinders "	108	Air pumps and vacuum pumps: - Hand or pedal operated "
898	- - Other "	109	- Other "
910	Parts: - For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91 - For other gas turbines	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
931	- - For aircraft 714.99	916	Parts: - For air compressors, water cooled; for por- table air compressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "	919	- For other compressors - For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "	951	- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air 741.50</i>
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "		
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81 Other:	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	190	- Other "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	200	Mechanical stokers, mechani- cal grates and the like "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	900	Parts "
705	- Other pumps 742.88		
707	- Liquid elevators "	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
901	Parts: - For pumps 742.90		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
909	- For liquid elevators "	201	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors 741.32
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (in- cluding motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	209	- Other "
	Compressors:		Bakery ovens:
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	301	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors "
	- - Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:	309	- Other "
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	801	Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors "
102	- - - Other "	809	- Other "
103	- - Other "		Parts:
105	- For other uses:	901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors "
	- - Watercooled air compressors "	909	- Other "
106	- - Portable air com- pressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
			Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other		
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
148	- - - - Other	"	
181	- - - - Non-electrical: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other		741.60
201	- - - - For other uses: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	209	- Other
209	- - - - Other	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
300	- Of the household type		697.35
400	- For other uses		
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)		
910	Parts: Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
991	- Absorption units		
992	- Evaporators and condensers	351	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
999	- Other parts		741.60
84.16	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:	359	- Other
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries		
800	- Other	401	- Other: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
901	Cylinders: Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast		"
905	- Other	409	- Other
909	Other parts		
			Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
		501	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		509	- Other
			Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
		601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			"
			- Other:
		602	- Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
		609	- Other
			Other machinery, plant and equipment:
		801	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		809	- Other
			Parts:
		901	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
		902	- Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
		909	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
200	Cream separators	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges		
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Oilfilters for engines	100	Household scales
509	- Other		745.25
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	200	Shop scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry		"
602	- Airfilters for engines	400	Personal weighing scales
608	- Other		"
	Parts:	800	Other weighing machines
930	- For cream separators		"
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
949	- For other centrifuges		745.26
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry		
999	- Other parts	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type		745.27
200	Other dish washing machines	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		"
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
302	Labelling machines		"
309	- Other	803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
	Packing machines:		"
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	804	High pressure cleaners
408	- Other		"
800	Other machines	808	Other
	Parts:		"
		901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
			"
		902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
			"
		903	- For fire extinguishers
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telphers) and monorail wagons:
		101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			744.21
		102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
			"
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
			"
		109	- Monorail wagons
			"
		200	Jacks
			744.28

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	901 - Parts:		
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	904	- Bulldozer equipment	"
509	- Other	"	905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	906	- For oil drilling machinery	"
602	Goods lifts	"	908	- Other parts	"
650	Escalators	744.25			
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23			
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"		<i>Machines for soil preparation:</i>	
803	Tail lifts for trucks	"		<i>- Ploughs:</i>	
809	Other machines	"	101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11
	Parts:		102	- - For tractor	"
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90		- Harrows and cultivators:	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13
909	- Other parts	"		- - For tractor:	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"
	<i>Self-propelled machinery:</i>		206	- - - Disc harrows	"
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		207	- - - Other	"
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"
150	- - Wheeled	"	402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"		- Motorised cultivators:	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	403	- - For walking tractors	721.13
	- Other excavators:		404	- - Other	"
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18
299	- - Other	"		Other machines:	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	502	- Manure spreaders	721.12
304	- Road levellers	"	504	- Fertilizer distributors	"
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	550	- Seeders	"
409	- Other	"	801	- Potato planters	"
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		808	- Other	721.18
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44		Parts:	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46		- For ploughs:	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19
603	- Excavating machines	"	919	- - For tractor	"
609	- Other	"	991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"
	Pile-drivers:		992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	999	- Other parts	"
704	- Other	"			
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>	
706	- For walking tractors	"	100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23
707	- Other	"		Combined harvester-treshers:	
			201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22
			202	- Self-propelled	"
			250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23
			301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"
			302	Hay rakes	"
			304	Windrower-rakes	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	721.23	84.30
	Lawn-mowers:		<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
550	- Hand-operated	721.21	
600	- Other	"	
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24	
709	Grading machines	"	
803	Silo elevators	"	
808	Other	721.23	
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29	
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"	100
903	- For lawn mowers	"	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"	727.22
909	- Other	"	300
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
100	Milking machines	721.31	501
201	Butter churns	721.38	- Gut-cleaning machines
208	Other dairy machinery	"	502
	Parts:		- Machines for cutting fish into fillets
910	- For milking machines	721.39	508
951	- For butter churns	"	- Other
959	- Other parts	"	800
			For the brewery industry
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>		Parts:
100	Machines	721.91	901
900	Parts	721.98	- For gut-cleaning machines
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>		902
100	Machines	721.97	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets
900	Parts	721.99	909
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>		- Other
	Machines:		84.31
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	727.11	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
108	- Other	"	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
	Parts:		103
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.		- Rag cutters
101		727.19	104
909	- Other	"	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
			109
			- Others
			Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
			201
			- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
			209
			- Other
			Parts:
			901
			- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
			902
			- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
			903
			- For rag cutters
			904
			- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
			909
			- Other
			84.32
			<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
			101
			Book-sewing machines
			108
			Other book-binding machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	Machines for extruding
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		man-made textiles; machines
	- Other "		of a kind used for proces-
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting		sing natural or man-made
	machines of all kinds; other		textile fibres; textile
	machinery for making up paper		spinning and twisting machi-
	pulp, paper or paperboard:		nes; textile doubling,
			throwing and reeling
100	Machines 725.20		(including weft-winding)
900	Parts 725.99		machines:
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and	100	Machines for extruding
	accessories for type-founding		man-made fibres 724.41
	or type-setting; machinery,	200	Machines of a kind used
	other than the machine-tools		for processing natural or
	of heading No. 84.45, 84.46		man-made textile fibres 724.42
	or 84.47, for preparing or	301	Textile spinning and
	working printing blocks, plates		twisting machines 724.43
	or cylinders; printing type,	303	Reeling machines "
	impressed flongs and matrices,	308	Other "
	printing blocks, plates and		
	cylinders: blocks, plates,	84.37	Weaving machines, knitting
	cylinders and lithographic		machines and machines for
	stones, prepared for printing		making grimped yarn, tulle,
	purposes (for example, planed,		lace, embroidery, trimmings,
	grained or polished):		braid or net; machines for
	Type founding and type-		preparing yarns for use on
	setting machines:		such machines, including
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		warping and warp sizing
108	- Other "		machines:
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
300	Printing type 726.32	209	- Other "
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other 724.53
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	- For type-setting		with machines of heading
	machines "		No. 84.37 (for example, dob-
509	- Other "		bies, Jacquards, automatic
700	Plates, cylinders and		stop motions and shuttle
	litographic stones prepa-		changing mechanisms); parts
	red for printing purposes		and accessories suitable for
	Parts:		use solely or principally
901	- For type-setting		with the machines of the pre-
	machines 726.91		sent heading or with machines
909	- Other "		falling within heading No.
84.35	Other printing machinery;		84.36 or 84.37 (for example,
	machines for uses ancillary		spindles and spindle flyers,
	to printing:		card clothing, combs, extrud-
	Rotary presses:		ing nipples, shuttles, healds
110	- Offset presses 726.41		and healdlifters and hosiery
190	- Other rotary presses "		needles):
300	- Platen presses 726.42	100	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	Other printing machines		with the machines of head-
	(excluding embossing		ing No. 84.37 724.61
	machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories suitable
502	Paper and paperboard		for use with machines falling
	embossing machines "	201	within heading No. 84.36:
508	Other embossing machines	209	- Card clothing 724.49
600	Machines for uses		- Other "
	ancillary to printing		Parts and accessories for
	Parts:		use with the machines of
901	- For rotary presses,		heading No. 84.37 and for
	except rubber cylinders		the auxiliary machines of
902	- For other printing		No. 84.38.100:
	machines, except rubber	902	- Needles for knitting
	cylinders "		machines 724.69
903	- For paper and paperboard	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
	embossing machines "		and frames, pichers and
909	- Other parts "	909	the like "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		
190	- Other "		
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71		
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		
	Pressing and ironing machines:		
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74		
390	- Other "		
	Drying machines:		
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12		
490	- Other 724.73		
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74		
600	Printing machines "		
801	Wringers "		
802	Mangles "		
803	Dressing machines "		
808	Other "		
	Parts:		
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79		
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
904	- For wringers and mangles "		
905	- For dressing machines "		
909	- Other "		
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		
			<i>Sewing machines:</i>
		801	- Of the household type 724.31
		809	- Other "
		900	Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
		100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes "
		209	- Other "
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes "
		909	- Other "
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles 737.11
		309	Ingot moulds "
		400	Casting machines "
		900	Parts 737.19
		84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
		100	Rolling mills 737.21
			Parts:
		901	- Rolls 737.29
		909	- Other "
		84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
		001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
		100	- Lathes 736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines		
639	- Folding or flattening machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	"		
	- Metal-working presses:		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
	736.28		745.11
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		"
	"		"
659	- - Other		"
800	- Other		"
	736.70		"
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
		108	- Other
			<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	203	- Chain-saws
009	Other	209	- Other
	728.11		"
	"		"
			Parts:
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
			745.19
		902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic		
	728.12	100	Machines and appliances
		900	Parts
			"
100	- De-barking machines		
	"		
200	- Sawing machines		
	"		
300	- Planing machines		
	"		
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		
	"		
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		
	"		
808	- Other		
	"		
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:		<i>Typewriters:</i>
		210	- Electric
			751.11
			- Other:
		281	- - Portable typewriters
			751.12
		289	- - Other
			"
		300	Cheque-writing machines
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
		241	- - Pocket calculating machines, solar cell - or battery-operated
			751.21
			- - Other:
102	- For pneumatic machines		
	736.80		
109	- For other machines		
	"	245	- - - Printing
			"
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45	249	- - - Other
			"
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
502	- For pneumatic machines	400	Accounting machines
	736.90		751.22
509	- For other machines	500	Cash registers
	"		751.23
		600	Postage-franking machines
			751.28
		800	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		<i>Machinery for mixing or kneading:</i>
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	- Concrete mixers
		300	- Other
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		Machinery for crushing or grinding:
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
900	Other	502	- Stone crushers
		509	- Other
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
100	Duplicating machines		Parts:
200	Addressing machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	902	- For concrete mixers
809	Other	909	- Other
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
100	For typewriters	100	Machines
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	900	Parts
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	For building and construction:				
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
508	- Other	"	102	Flexible shafts	"
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	109	Other shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	201	Axle boxes	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49			
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
999	- Other parts	"			
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		001	For automobile engines	749.92
			009	Other	"
			84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91			
	Moulds:		100	Ships' propellers	749.99
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	901	Machine gaskets	"
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		909	Other	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"			
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Of iron or steel:			Electric generators and motors:	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"			
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	119	- - Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:		121	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - D.C. machines:			per cell	"
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10	129	- - Other	"
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"		- Of silver oxide:	
	- - A.C. motors (including		131	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	universal motors):			per cell	"
150	- - - Single phase motors	716.21	139	- - Other	"
	and universal motors			- Other:	
	- - - Three phase motors:		191	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
162	- - - Synchronous	"		per cell	"
	motors		199	- - Other	"
	- - - - Other:			Of an external volume more	
164	- - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"		than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	- - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"	201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	"
166	- - - - 200 kW and more	"		per cell	"
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	209	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	900	Parts	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30			
	Transformers:		85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
	- Without oil insulation:			Lead-acid accumulators:	
411	- - For telegraphy and			Starter batteries	778.12
	radio not exceeding		110	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18	800	Other accumulators	"
412	- - Measuring transformers	"		Parts:	
413	- - Transformers for	"	910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	electric welding	"	920	- Accumulator containers	"
	- - Other:	"	990	- Other	"
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"			
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	Static converters and		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
	rectifiers:			Polishers and grinders:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	301	- Belt sanders	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	302	- Angle grinders	"
592	- Static converters	"	309	- Other	"
599	- Other	"		Saws:	
	Inductors:		401	- Chain saws	"
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	402	- Jig saws	"
609	- Other	"	409	- Other	"
	Parts:		801	Planing appliances	"
910	- For generators, electric		802	Hedge trimmers and grass trimmers	"
	motors and rotary		808	Other tools for working in	"
	converters	716.90		the hand	"
991	- For mercury arc			Parts:	
	rectifiers	771.29	901	- For hand planers	"
993	- For transformers	"	909	- Other	"
999	- Other parts	"			
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Floor polishers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>			Fans:	
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		490	- Other	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	Permanent magnets (other		990	- Other	"
	than chucks) and blanks				
	of such magnets	778.81	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
				<i>motor:</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	Of an external volume not			Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic		901	- For shavers	"
	centimetres:		909	- For hair clippers	"
	- Of manganese dioxide:				
111	- - Weighing up to 180 grams				
	per cell	778.11			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunction with such engines:</i>	301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
300	Sparking plugs and glow plugs 778.31	309	- Other "
400	Starter motors and generators "		Parts:
800	Other equipment "	911	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: 741.31
900	Parts "	912	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>	914	- - For electric foundry furnaces "
101	Cycle lamps 778.32	991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
102	Cycle dynamos "	999	- Other "
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "	85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
700	Other signalling equipment "	100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>	203	- Electric radiators 775.82
100	Lamps 812.43	204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters "
900	Parts "	209	- Other electrical heaters "
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):	310	- Hair dryers 775.83
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:	390	- Other "
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:	400	Smoothing irons 775.84
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31		Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "	510	- Table cookers 775.86
103	- - - Other "	520	- Other cookers "
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	550	- Baking ovens "
	- For other industries:		- Rangers:
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:	610	- - With one or two plates "
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "	690	- - With three or more plates "
202	- - - Other "	701	- Microwave ovens "
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	702	- Coffee makers (percolators) "
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:	703	- Toasters "
		709	- Other "
			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89
		991	- For hair dressing appliances "
		999	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	351	Television cameras:
201	- Automatic switchboards "	359	- Portable cameras 764.82
202	- Other switchboards "		- Other "
209	- Exchanges "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
300	Teleprinters "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "		- Portable:
801	Headphones "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	449	- - Other "
803	Telefax apparatus "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
808	Other Parts:	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
903	- For teleprinters 764.91	459	- - Other
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
909	- Other "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	540	- - Other 761.20
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- Other:
200	Loudspeakers "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	590	- - Other 761.20
	Parts:	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
901	- For microphones 764.92	709	Other
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "		Parts:
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
		902	- - Other
		904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
		905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
		906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
		420	- Fuses
		430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses
		490	- Other
100	Signalling apparatus		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
900	Parts		- Lampholders:
		511	- - Without switches
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>	512	- - With switches
	Fixed capacitors:	520	- Sockets and plugs
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:	591	- Terminals
		599	- Other
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors		Resistors:
102	- - Other	630	- Variable
103	- Other	690	- Fixed
108	Variable capacitors	700	- Printed circuits
	Parts:	800	Switchboards and control panels
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each		Parts:
909	- Other	901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)		
109	- - Other		
310	- Relays		
		85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
			Metal filament lamps:
		110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)
		120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles
		130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)
		190	- Other
		200	Discharge lamps
		801	Arc-lamps
		809	Other lamps
			Parts:
		991	- For arc-lamps
		999	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other:	"	
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
	- For high-tension current	773.23	
	- For low-tension current	"	
	Of glass	773.22	
	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
	- For high-tension current	773.26	
	- For low-tension current	"	
	Of plastic materials	773.27	
	Of glass	773.25	
	Of other materials	773.27	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	773.21	
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	778.89	
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	791.10	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		
100	Diesel locomotives	791.20	
900	Other	"	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	791.30	
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches	791.40	
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	791.51	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
100	For general use	791.52	
900	Other	"	
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	786.13	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99	
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres	"	
300	Brake gear	"	
401	Plunger buffers	"	
405	Coupling devices	"	
901	Axle boxes	"	
909	Other	"	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	791.91	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers	783.20	
300	New tractors:		
	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")	722.40	
700	- Track-laying tractors	722.30	
	Other:		
911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40	
912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	"	
913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)	"	
914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	"	
915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)	"	
916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	"	
919	Second-hand tractors	"	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons	781.00	
119	- - Other	"	
	- Motor cars, second-hand:		
121	- - Station wagons	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Motor buses:		
210	- - With diesel engine	783.10	
220	- - Other	"	
251	- Snowscooters	782.10	
259	- Other	"	
260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons	781.00	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
	- - New:		- "Straddle carriers"
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	- Other:
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	110 - - Electrically propelled
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	190 - - Other
320	- - Second hand	782.10	800 Other
	- Other:		Parts:
	- - New:		- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	909 - Other
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	
390	- - Second hand	"	
	Chassis fitted with the engine and cab:		
603	- With diesel engine	"	
609	- Other	"	
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc.
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc.
300	For motor buses	130	- - - More than 245 cc.
901	For tractors	140	- Other
909	Other	200	Sidecars imported separately
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons		
300	For tractors	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)
902	For motor buses		
908	Other	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles
100	For tractors	109	For sidecars
	For other motor vehicles		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
202	- Safety belts	201	- Assembled frames
209	- Other	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers
		203	- Clothes-protecting nets
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles
		208	- Other
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
003	- Chassis "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
004	- Bags "		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
008	Parts for baby carriages "	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
	Trailers:	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
390	- Other 786.12	182	- - Inflatable boats "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
409	Other vehicles "	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
	Parts:	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
908	- Other parts "	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
		900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
			Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
		100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
			- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
			- - New:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
		239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - - Liners "
		279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS			
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82		
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		
300	Helicopters 792.10		
	Other aeroplanes:		
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90		
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98		
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83		
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		
	- Pleasure boats:		
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):		
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
	Other:		
901	- Optical fibre cable	"	
909	- Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12	
009	Other	"	
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	884.21	
	Other:		
002	- Frames	"	
008	- Parts	"	
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	884.22	
209	- Other	"	
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	"	
909	- Other	"	
90.05	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		
001	Monoculars and binoculars	871.01	
009	Parts and accessories	"	
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>	871.02	
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11	
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.	"	
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras	"	
108	- - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs "	201	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
299	- Other "		
	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
909	- Other "		759.19
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	801	Screens for projectors 881.39
		809	Other "
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton 871.03
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image 871.04
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21		
119	- - Other "	90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:
	- For film more than 16 mm width:		
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22		
199	- - Other "	100	Searchlights and spotlights 871.09
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	900	Other "
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21		
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:
	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable cameras 881.29	101	Navigational instruments 874.11
909	- Other "	102	Compasses "
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	901	Geodesy instruments 874.12
		909	Other "
	Image projectors:	90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights 874.51
110	- Diascopes 881.31		
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "		
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
900	Parts and accessories "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
			Calculating instruments:
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82	401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators "
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "	409	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radio-graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments		Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances:
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	201	Smoke detectors
190	- Other	209	Other
	Other instruments and appliances:	300	X-ray generators and tubes
	- For dentists:	400	Other
502	- - Dental drill engines	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
504	- - Dental burrs		
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)		
509	- - Other		
901	- Sounds and catheters	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
909	- Other		
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	151	Clinical thermometers
100	Artificial teeth	159	Other thermometers including thermographs
200	Deaf aids	901	Barometers and barographs
901	Artificial eyes	909	Other
902	Orthopaedic soles		
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
909	Other	200	Thermostats
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes	90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
	874.40	005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"
		007	For material-testing apparatus	"
		008	Other	"
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:		CHAPTER 91	
100	Gas meters		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
200	Liquid meters	91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	
300	Electricity support meters			
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:	001	Stop-watches	885.11
100	Taximeters		Other:	
200	Speed indicators and tachometers		- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:	
900	Other	003	- - Battery-powered	885.11
		004	- - Other (for example mechanical)	"
			- With cases of other materials:	
			- - Battery-powered:	
		005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)	"
		006	- - - Analogue watches	"
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)	"
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:	001	Alarm clocks	885.12
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	009	Other	"
109	- Other	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.04	Other clocks:	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	100	Alarm clocks	885.22
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	900	Other	"
901	- Balances	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
902	- Material-testing apparatus	001	Time-recorders	885.23
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	009	Other	"
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24
905	- Other			
907	Automatic voltage regulators			
909	Other			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):	
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	002	Guitars	898.25
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	003	Two manual organs with built-in amplifiers	"
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	004	Synthesizers and keyboards of digital and analogues types	"
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		005	Pianos	"
001	Springs; jewels	885.29	009	Other	"
009	Other	"	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	898.29
CHAPTER 92			92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		002	Strings	898.90
100	Grand pianos	898.11	Other parts of musical instruments:		
200	Upright pianos	"	- Falling within heading No. 92.01:		
900	Other	"	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	"
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		019	- - Other	"
101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19	- Falling within heading No. 92.03:		
109	Other bow instruments	"	021	- - Keyboards	898.90
901	Guitars	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers	"
909	Other	"	- - Other:		
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:		023	- - - For reed organs with stops	"
100	Pipe organs	898.21	029	- - - Other	"
901	Reed organs, with stops	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
909	Other	"	- Parts of other musical instruments:		
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	049	- - Other	"
200	Mouth organs	"	090	Other	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:	
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23	111	Juke-boxes	763.11
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18
902	Recorders	"	Record-players and automatic record changers:		
909	Other	"	191	- Compact disc players	"
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):		199	- Other	"
001	Drums and kettledrums	898.24	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81
009	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers: - Casett-recorders and reproducers:	93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:
801	- - For batteries 763.88		
805	- - Other "		
807	- Other "		Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
809	Other "		- Rifles:
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61
	Gramophone records:	202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine "
201	- Record for teaching languages 898.32	209	- - Other "
209	- Other "		- Other:
300	Matrices 898.31	301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape, excl. software	302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.32	309	- - Other "
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "	901	Harpoon guns "
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "
405	- More than 13 mm wide "	909	Other "
409	Other sound-recorded articles, incl. software	93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:	001	Rifles 894.62
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.31	009	Other "
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "	93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09
905	- More than 13 mm wide "		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
909	Other not sound-recorded articles "	201	- For cannons "
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	202	- For rifles "
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes 764.99	208	- Other "
009	Other "	901	Parts of other weapons: "
		909	- For rifles "
			- Other "
	CHAPTER 93	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore 951.04	301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges "
93.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms 951.05	305	- Other "
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
001	Cannons 951.02	309	- Other "
009	Other "		Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
		803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
		93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93 951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94		905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS		909	- - Other 821.19
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21
	Chairs and other seats of wood (incl. of particle board and building board of wood, but excl. articles of wickerwork):	94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>
	- Upholstered or covered:		Of wood (incl. particle board and building board of wood):
210	- - Easy chairs 821.11		- Cupboards and kitchen units:
220	- - Benches, sofas "	121	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92
250	- - Other "	129	- - Other "
	- Not upholstered or covered:	131	- - Wardrobes:
	- - Chairs and other seats:	131	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
261	- - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	139	- - Other "
269	- - - Other "	141	- - Bathroom furniture:
	- - Other:	141	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
291	- - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	149	- - Other "
299	- - - Other "		- Desks and other special office tables, filing cabinets etc.:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	151	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
	- Upholstered or covered:	159	- - Other "
310	- - For installation in transport equipment or working machines "		- Beds:
320	- - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment "	161	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
330	- - Camping chairs, garden chairs "	169	- - Other "
350	- - Other "		- Bookcases and other shelved furniture:
	- Not upholstered or covered:	171	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
391	- - Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated "	179	- - Other "
392	- - Of other steel "		- Other furniture of wood:
399	- - Of other metal "	181	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:	189	- - Other "
810	- Upholstered or covered "		Furniture of metal:
	- Not upholstered or covered:	210	- Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated 821.91
891	- - Articles of wickerwork "		- Of other steel:
899	- - Other "	220	- - Wardrobes "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:	230	- - Filing cabinets etc. "
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	240	- - Shelves "
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	250	- - Other "
	- Other:	290	- Of other metals "
	- - Of steel:	800	Furniture of other materials "
903	- - - Nickelplated or chromiumplated "		
904	- - - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
Parts for furniture:		CHAPTER 95	
911	- Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated	821.99	ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
919	- Of other steel	"	
920	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	95.05 <i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
	- Other:		
	- - Cabinet-doors and cupboard-doors of wood (incl. of particle board or building board):	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working
931	- - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	009	Other
939	- - - Other	"	899.11
991	- - - Other parts:		
	- - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	95.08.000	<i>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</i>
Mattresses:		CHAPTER 96	
201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	821.22	BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES
202	- Of metal, not covered	"	
	- Other:		
206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	96.01 <i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles;</i>
209	- - Other	"	<i>other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>
901	- Other articles:		
	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	"	001 Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles
902	- Of metal, not covered	"	
	- Other:		
	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	821.22	899.72
912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:
919	- - - Other articles (for example cushions)	"	- With mountings of paper-board, wood or metal, not coated:
	- - Other:		
921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	"	101 - - Of vegetable materials
922	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"	102 - - Other
929	- - - Other articles (for example cushions)	"	109 - With mountings of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Paint brushes of all kinds: - With mountings of plastic materials 899.72 - With mountings of paper-board, wood or metal, not coated: 202 - - Of vegetable materials " 203 - - Other " 204 - With mountings of other materials " 209 Paint rollers " 400 Tooth brushes " Other articles: 901 - With mountings of plastic materials " - With mountings of paper-board, wood or metal, not coated: 902 - - Of vegetable materials " 903 - - Other " 909 - With mountings of other materials "	97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore): 100 Carnival articles and entertainment articles 894.25 201 Christmas tree lighting " 209 Other "
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material 899.82	97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): 101 Skis except water skis and roller skis 894.72 102 Ski sticks " 109 Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks " 201 Ice skates fitted to boots " 209 Other ice and roller skates " 310 Tennis rackets " 390 Squash- and badminton rackets " Balls: 410 - Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather " 420 - Tennis balls " 430 - Badminton balls " 490 - Other balls " 500 - Ice hockey sticks " 901 Golf clubs " 902 Archery equipment " 903 Javelings, discus and vaulting poles " 904 Apparatus and requisites for physical training " 905 Sail-boards excl. parts thereof " 908 Other "
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material 899.81		
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs 894.21	97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: 001 Ordinary fish-hooks 894.71 002 Fly fish-hooks " 003 Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits) " 004 Fishing rods " 005 Fishing reels " 006 Other fishing tackle " 009 Hunting or shooting requisites "
97.02	Dolls: 100 Of plastic materials 894.22 900 Of other materials "		
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: 100 Of plastic materials 894.23 900 Of other materials "		
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites): 100 Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. 894.24 910 Playing cards " 990 Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	98.06.000	<i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
	894.73		895.92
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	98.07.000	<i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
			895.93
200	Of plastic materials	98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
300	Of metal		
901	Of corozo	100	Ribbons
909	Other	200	Ink-pads
			895.94
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>		"
100	Of metal	98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
900	Other		895.95
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		
	Other:	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
100	- Fountain pens	009	Other
200	- Ball point pens and pencils		
300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils		
500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories		899.35
		200	Pipes
98.04.000	<i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>	901	Pipe mouthpieces
	895.22	909	Other
98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>	98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>
100	Pencils		899.85
200	Pencil leads	98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>
901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals		899.86
909	Other	98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>
			899.97
		98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>
		001	Of plastic materials
		009	Other
			899.87
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 99			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01	
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02	
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03	
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04	
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05	
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>		
001	<i>Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)</i>	896.06	
008	<i>Other</i>	"	

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST

as from 1 January 1987

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0302.552			0302.559	kilos	0302.552 incl. in 0302.559
" 590		{ 0302.591 " 592		"	
1512.101 } " 102 }		1512.103		"	
1704.910			1704.999	"	1704.910 incl. in 1704.999
1902.991 } " 992 } " 999 }		1902.990		"	
1908.905			1908.909	"	
2107.996			2107.999	"	2107.996 incl. in 2107.999
		{ 2813.901 " 909		"	
		3212.001		"	
3212.000		" 002 " 009		"	
		4401.930	4401.990	kilos/ cubic metres	4401.930 previously incl. in 4401.990
5806.000		{ 5806.001 " 009		kilos	
8422.808		{ 8422.803 " 809		kilos/pieces	
8512.700		{ 8512.701 " 702 " 703 " 709		"	
8513.809		{ 8513.803 " 808		"	

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
8515.350	{	8515.351		kilos/pieces	
		" 359		"	
8713.009	{	8713.003		"	
		" 004		"	
		" 008		kilos	
9211.190	{	9211.191		kilos/pieces	
		" 199		"	

ISBN 82-537-2409-8
ISSN 0333-2896